## MATH 2420

Methods of Ordinary Differential Equations

Abbreviations used throughost DE = differential equations ODE = or linary differential equation PDE = partial differential equation IVP = instrict value problem IC = initial condition, iff = if and only if EX : example > Lefinition Def Theo = theorem Prop = proposition LITS = left hand site RITS = right hand side I = indicates the end of a proof.

What is a differential equation?

We are all fermilion with algebraic equations, e .g., x<sup>2</sup>-2x+3=0 In this case the unknow is the variable X and solution to this equation is a number that satisfies it. In this case X=1 and X=-3 are solutions because  $1^{2} + 2 \cdot 1 - 3 = 0$  and  $(-3)^{2} + 2(-3) - 3 = 0$ cheren X22 is not a solution since 2 + 2 2 - 3 70. We can consider similar situations where the unhuoun is a functions:  $x f(x) - 2 + 3 x^2 = 0$ . Solving for fly give  $\int \mathcal{L}(\chi) = \frac{2 - 3\chi^2}{2 - 3\chi^2}$  $(x \neq o)$ 

More scherdly, we can have an equation for an unknow function of where derivatives of folso appear, e.g, 4 - 3 coux 20. lifere, ne want to filed a function fess whose derivative equals 3 crox. We know from alculus how to filed such a function.  $\frac{d}{dt} - 3\cos \chi = 0 \implies \int \frac{d}{dx} dx = 3 \int \cos x dy$  $\implies f(x) = 3 \sin x + G', where G' is a$ constant of integration.

An equation relating an unknown function and one or more of its derivatives is called a differential equation (DE).

$$E X : Then are DE:$$

$$\frac{dy}{dy} + y^{2}x = 0 \quad variable: x, function y = y_{CXI}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + e^{-t^{2}} = 0 \quad variable: t, function \quad x = x(t)$$

$$These are not DE:$$

$$x^{2} - 4 = 0$$

$$\int cos(x(t)) \pm t = e^{t} + x(t)$$

$$\int (y(x_{1}))^{2} dx = \frac{dy}{dx} + 5x$$

$$(the second quation is called an integral equation integral equation).$$

$$W = third one an integral - differential equation).$$

Since 
$$-kx$$
 is the only force acting on the body  
if equals near, where m is the block's mass and  
a its acceleration; mas = -kx  $\Rightarrow$  a = -25x, since  
 $m = 2 ky$  and  $k = 50 M/m$ .  
The position x is a function of time,  $x = x(t)$ .  
Use must to know  $x(10)$  ( position at  $t = 100$ ). Since  
the acceleration is the second time derivative of the position  
 $a = \frac{1^2x}{1t^2}$ , thus  $\frac{1^2x}{4t^2} + 45x = 0$ . This is a DE  
for the anterior function x. With lease fact on the to  
the desided solution to the above DE since:  
 $\frac{1^2}{2t^2}(0.2 \cos(5t)) + 25 \cdot 0.2 \cos(5t) = -0.2 \cdot 25 \cos(5t) + 0.2 \cdot 25 \cdot \cos(5t)$   
 $= 0.$   
The position  $0.2$  steps from the fact that of time  
zero the position of the 11 is a

K(0) = 0.2 cos(5.0) = 0.2. We can som calarlate X(10) = 0.2 cos(5.0) = 0.2. We can som calarlate X(10) = 0.2 cos(5.0) = 0.2.

Some ferminology and wothin  
We'll are 
$$\frac{1}{dt}$$
,  $\frac{1}{dx}$ ,  $\frac{1}{dx}$ ,  $\frac{1}{dt}$  etc. to denote derivative.  
Hence can harder manas given to orivables and finishing  
can charge, the same equality might be written in different  
form. Ey,  
 $x'' - 5x' = c^{x}$  and  $\frac{1^{x}y}{dt^{2}} - 5\frac{1}{dt} = c^{y}$  both represent  
the same DE  
Def. The order of a DE is the order of the  
highest derivative that it contains  
For example,  $y''' + xy^{2} = o$  is a DE of  $3^{xd}$  adder.  
A solution to a DE is a solution of the  
DE.  $y' - 6x^{2} = 0$ . Let  $y = x^{3}$  is a solution of the  
longth it might be difficult to find a solution of a DE it is  
easy to verify whether or sol a given function is a solution:  
simple plus it into the DE and see if equality o

Def. A DE of order n is sold to be linear if it  
has the form:  

$$a_{n}(t) \frac{d^{n}x(t)}{dt^{n}} + a_{n-1}(t) \frac{d^{n-1}}{dt^{n-1}} + \cdots + a_{1}(t) \frac{d}{dt} + a_{0}(t) x(t) = g(t)$$
  
where  $a_{n}(t), ..., a_{n}(t), g(t)$  are given furthous and  $a_{n}(t) \neq 0$ .  
otherwise, the equation is called some furthous and  $a_{n}(t) \neq 0$ .  
otherwise, the equation is called some furthous and  $a_{n}(t) \neq 0$ .  
 $fter furthous a_{n}(t), ..., a_{n}(t)$  are called the coefficients of the equilient  
 $\frac{E}{dt} x: \frac{d^{n}y}{dt^{n}} + \frac{e^{t}y}{dt} - \cos t y = 0$  and  $x^{ii} - x^{i} = logt$   
are how linear, while  $(y^{i})^{2} = y e^{t}$  and  $e^{t'i} + xy = 0$   
are how linear.  
 $\frac{R}{dt} controls$  Because  $a_{n}(t) \neq 0$  in the definition of a  
linear DE, we can always divide the equation by  
 $a_{n}(t)$ . This, without liss of generality we can say that  
 $a$  bluear to the form:  
 $\frac{d^{n}x(t)}{dt} + a_{n-1}(t) \frac{d^{n-1}x(t)}{dt^{n-1}} + \cdots + a_{n}t(t) = g(t)$ .  
The distribution linear os from DE is extremely  
imported. Make sume yor fully underided it.

$$\frac{E \times i}{dt^{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{t}^{2} \frac{1}{2} \int$$

(a) fits the definition of linear equations with 
$$a_2(t) = 1$$
,  $a_1(t) = 0$ ,  $a_0(t) = 25$ ,  
 $g(t) = 0$ ; (b) with  $a_2(t) = 1$ ,  $a_1(t) = cos(t)$ ,  $a_1(t) = 6$ ,  $g(t) = sin(t)$ ; (c) with  
 $a_1(t) = 6$ ,  $a_1(t) = 1$ ,  $g(t) = e^{t}$ . Note that is (c) we have the condition  
 $t \neq 0$  because we want  $a_1(t) \neq 0$  according to the definition. This  
means that we exclude  $t = 0$  from the domain of  $x(t)$ .

$$\begin{array}{cccc} \overleftarrow{G} & X & The following are non-linear DE \\ (A) & \underbrace{J^2 x}_{dt^2} + 25 x^2 = 0 & (B) & \underbrace{J^2 x}_{dt^2} + \cos(d) & \underbrace{Jx}_{dt} + fx = \sin(x) \\ (G) & \underbrace{f}_{dt^2} & \underbrace{Jx}_{t^2} + \underbrace{fx}_{dt^2} = e^{f} & (D) & x & \underbrace{J^3 x}_{dt^3} + \underbrace{Jx}_{dt} = 0 \end{array}$$

(B) is not linear because it involves a function of the usknown, namely, sinch. For a function to be linear, the unknown

and its derivatives cannot be arguments of a function. I.e., if in the  
DE we have 
$$f(x)$$
,  $f(\frac{dx}{dt})$ , ...,  $f(\frac{d^nx}{dt^n})$  for some function  $f$ , then the  
equation is non-linear. (The only exception is when  $f$  is of the form  $f(t) = t$ ,  
since then  $f(x) = x$ ,  $f(\frac{dx}{dt}) = \frac{dx}{dt}$ , etc. In particular, equations involving  
sine, cosine, exponential, powers, etc., of the unknowns on its devivatives  
are always non-linear.

(D) This is not linear because of the form 
$$x \frac{d^3x}{dt^3}$$
. The term multiplying  $\frac{d^3x}{dt^3}$  is not of the form  $a_3(d)$  for a production  $a_3(d)$ .  
Whenever we have products of the nuknow and/or its derivatives the DG will be non-linear.

$$\frac{G \times 1}{F} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 0$$

$$\frac{G \times 1}{F} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 0$$

$$\frac{G \times 1}{F} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 0$$

It's inportant to while that the indesour function  
if a DE can depend on more than one orarable. For  
example, if T is a function that describes the terperature  
inside a noon, then T is a function of space and the  
so it depends on the three spatial coor lingles 
$$x_{12}, a_{12}$$
  
and on the time to Therefore a DE governing the  
Scharton of T might involve derive hives with respect  
to  $x_{1}y_{1}y_{2}$ , and t, and is this care we would need to  
use partial derivatives, in,  $\frac{2T}{2X}, \frac{2T}{2Y}, \frac{2T}{2Z}$  or the  
Such types of DE nie called partial differential  
equations (PDEs), while D.E. involving only one  
to  $x_{1}y_{1}x_{2} + \frac{2^{2}T}{9y^{2}} + \frac{2^{2}T}{2z^{2}} = \frac{2T}{2T}$  is a POE for T, while  
 $\frac{d'y}{dx^{2}} + y = 0$  is a ODE for y. In this course we deal  
only with DDEs, so the term DE will always mean ODE  
when the DEs, when the DE will always mean ODE  
when the DE, otherwise.

Initial setue problem  
Consider the DE 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2$$
. We can find a  
solution by direct integration:  $\int \frac{dy}{dx} dx = \int x^2 dx$   
 $\Rightarrow y = \frac{x^4}{4} + G$  where G' is a constant of  
integration. So, instead of a unique solution to the  
DE, we have a family of solutions, i.e. a different  
solution for each different choize of G. In particular  
we have infinitly many solutions. Such a family of  
solution is called a general solution of the DE.  
If we used to determine G, we need for the  
information. For example, suppose we want, among dl  
solutions, a solution with the property  $y(x) = s$ . The,  
whyzing  $x = 0$  we have  $y(x) = \frac{x^4}{4} + 5$  is the desired solution. In this are  
we are not solving a by the DE  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^3$  but rather  
the problem  $\begin{cases} \frac{dy}{dx} = x^3 \\ y(x) = 5 \end{cases}$ 

Such a problem is called as mithal onlie  
problem (IVP). The extra conditions given  
in order to determine the constants appearing in  
the general solution are called initial condition (IC)  
(in the above example, YCO) = S is the initial condition).  
The terminology IVP and IC are used because usually  
the variable is time. In our first example as investigated  
not only the DE X''+ 25X = 0 but nother the IVP  
(XO) = 0.2 [ initial  
X'O) = 0.2 [ initial  
(the initial condition X'CO) = 0 has implicit in the  
statement of the problem in that we publed the  
strong and released it, so its velocity 
$$v = dx$$
 at  
time zero ins zero.)

As we are going to see in detail lake on  
to solve an IVP we need as many IC as the  
order of the equation. To have an idea of why  
this is the case, consider the following simple example:  

$$Y^{H} = e^{2x}$$
. Since  $\int \frac{1^{2}y}{3x} dx = \frac{1}{2y} + constant$ , we have  
 $\int Y^{H} dx = \int e^{2x} dx = 9$   $Y' = \frac{e^{2x}}{2} + G'$ , where G is  
a constant. In tegrating again yields  $Y = \frac{e^{2x}}{4} + G = 1$   
where D is another constant. Thus, we have the addition  
to solve the forme then we need two contributs.  
For example, we could have  $Y(0) = 2$  and  $Y'(0) = 2$ .  
Then  $Y(0) = \frac{1}{4} + 0 + D = 2 \Rightarrow D = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4}$ . Next, work  
 $Y'' = e^{2x}$   
 $Y'(0) = 2$   
 $Y'(0) = 3$ 

$$\frac{V \circ tation}{t} \quad Hn \ arbitrary \ DE \ of order \ n \ for$$

$$\frac{V \circ tation}{t} \quad Hn \ arbitrary \ DE \ of order \ n \ for$$

$$\frac{V \circ tation}{t} \quad for here for the problem \ X = x(t) \ mill be denoted:$$

$$F(t, x(t), x'(t), ..., x^{(n-1)}(t), x^{(n)}(t)) = 0.$$

$$\frac{Of}{t} \quad By \ an \ initrol \ order \ problem \ (Evp) \ for a \ DE$$
of or den in  $F(t, x(t), ..., x^{(n-1)}(t)) = 0, \ we \ area \ fhe$ 
following problem.  $Tad a \ solution \ x = x(t) \ to \ the$ 

$$DE \ Lefined \ en \ an \ interval \ (a_1b) \ containing \ He$$
point be such that  $x(t_0) = X_0, \ x'(t_0) > X_{1,..., x}^{(n-1)}$ 
where  $X_0, X_1, ..., X_{n-1}$  and  $X_0 = X_0, \ x'(t_0) > X_{1,..., x}^{(n-1)}$ 

$$E \ x: \ Solve \ the \ I \ VP$$

$$\begin{cases} \frac{dx}{dt} = x \\ (x_{0}) = S \end{cases}$$

$$(so \ in \ this \ example \ t_0 = 0, \ X_0 = S.)$$

$$We \ write \ \frac{dx}{dt} = M \ (x \neq 0), \ integrabe \ t_0 \ containly.$$

Then 
$$|x| = e^{t+G} = e^{o}e^{t} = Ge^{t}$$
. Removing the absolute  
walve  $x = \pm Ce^{t}$ , thus we can write  $x(t) = Ae^{t}$ , where  
 $= A$   
A is an arbitrary constant. This gives a family of solutions to  
the DE, but we want the specific solution satisfying  $x(o) = 5$ .  
Thus  $x(o) = Ae^{o} = A = 5$ , thus  $x(t) = 5e^{t}$  is the solution to  
the IVP.

Remark. When we divided by x in the above example we assumed that  $x \neq 0$ . Note that x(t) = 0 is a solution to the DE, but it does not satisfy the IC. Thus, our assumption  $x \neq 0$  was justified.

Consider now  $y' = \frac{2x - c^{Y}}{x c^{Y} + 1}$  We can verify that the function y satisfying the netation  $x e^{Y} + y = x^{2}$  is a solution to the DE. However, we cannot solve this relation explicitly for y. In this case we say we have an implicit solution to the DE.

General and parkiwlar solution  
Consider the DE 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)$$
, where  $f(x)$   
is known function of  $x$ . We can solve this by duck  
integration:  $y(x) = \int f(x) dx + G'$ , where  $G'(x) = a$   
undetermined constant of integration. When a solution  
to a DE contains such indetermined constants are  
call it a general solution. When all undetermined  
constants have been found using DC we all it  
a parkicular solution.  
A general solution.  
A general

Remark. Notice that a general solution night not  
contrain all solutions to a DE. For example, consider  
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = y^2$$
. If  $y \neq 0$ , then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = dx = 3 - \frac{1}{2} = 2 + \frac{1}{2}$   
 $\Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}$ . This is a seneral solution to the  
DE. But the function  $Y = 0$  (i.e.,  $y(x) = 0$  for all  $x$ )  
is also a solution to the DE, one which is solt included  
in the formula  $y = -\frac{1}{x+a}$ . When a general solution  
includes all solutions then we call if the journal solution.  
Notation, we will use the letter  $C$  to denote arbitrary  
constants in general solutions. Somethies we use the same letter  $C$   
 $DE = 3y' = \frac{2}{2}$ , then  $3\int \frac{dy}{dx} dx = \int c^{2n}dx \Rightarrow 3y = \frac{2^{2n}}{3} + d$   
 $P = \frac{2}{7} + \frac{G}{3}$ . Since  $G$  is arbitrary so is  $\frac{G}{3}$ , the can  
constant of all the relations of constants, so we denote  
to keep track of all the relations of constants, so we denote  
 $dy = \frac{2^{n}}{7} + \frac{G}{3}$ . Since  $G$  is arbitrary so is  $\frac{G}{3}$ . The can  
constant of all the relations of constants, so we denote  
to keep track of all the relations of constants, so we denote  
 $\frac{G}{3}$  by  $\frac{G}{3}$  again on any the  $\frac{2}{7} + \frac{3}{7}$ .

Existence theorem for first order equations  
Theo. Suppose that f(x,y) and If(x,y) are can history  
on a rectargle 
$$R \subseteq R^2$$
 containing the point (arb). Then  
the  $IVP \begin{cases} y' = f(x,y) \\ y(x) = b \end{cases}$  has a margine solution Lefined  
on some interval I that contains a.  
This theorem allows us to say when  
an IVP admits a margine solution, evan though  
finding a formula for the solution may be  
very difficult

Remark. To apply the theorem, the coefficient of y' must be one. So if we are fiven, e.g., xy' = cos(xy), we have to write  $y' = \frac{cos(xy)}{x}$ and then  $f(x,y) = \frac{cos(xy)}{x}$ .

$$\frac{E_X}{Y'} = \chi^2 e^{Sih[(x-y)^2]}$$

$$\frac{V(0) = 1}{Y'}$$

Hore flxing) = x2 e . This function is continuous because it is the composition of continuous functions. Compute

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Y} = x^2 e^{\sin[(x-y)^2]} \cos[(x-y)^2] \cdot (-2)(x-y), which is againa continuous function. Hence, the IVP two a unique subtrian liftedis a neighborhood of x=0. Make that it will be very basedto find a formula for such solution.
$$EX: \begin{cases} Y' = (x-y) & Tr this case  $\frac{2}{Y} = -\frac{1}{2(x-y)} \\ Y(2) = 2 \end{cases}$ 
which is not continuous (in fact, not aver defined) at (2,2)  
Therefore, the theorem cannot be applied and we cannot  
guarantee that a unique solution exists.  
The the previous example we are not saying that  
the theorem.  
$$\frac{Menark}{N} & Tt is inpertant to senify int of that ofexist but also that if is continuous. Recall that if ispossible for a function to be differentiable but for itsderivative got to be continuous. For example, thefunction first  $\int x^2 \sin(\frac{1}{X}) & x \neq 0$   
is derivative for the senify int of the original  
derivative got to be continuous. For example, the  
function first  $\int x^2 \sin(\frac{1}{X}) & x \neq 0$   
but its derivative of x=0 used continuous.$$$$$$

Separable grations of first order A prist or ler DE dy = F(X, Y) is called separable  $f = F(x,y) = g(x) h(y), or quivelently, F(x,y) = \frac{g(x)}{f(y)}$ In this case, we can find a solution by direct integrations:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{g(x)}{F(y)} = \int \int f(y) \, dy = \int g(x) \, dx.$  $\frac{E X}{dx} = -6xy \implies \frac{dy}{dx} = -6x.$  Integration.  $|y| = -3x^2 + G = |y| = c^2 e^{-3x^2} = y = \frac{c^2 e^{-3x^2}}{e^2} = A e^{-3x^2}$ When we divided by Y, we had to assume y \$ 0. We see is also a solution to this DE. However, the Y = 0 solution y=0 is included in the family Ae<sup>-3</sup>x<sup>2</sup> as if corresponds to A=0. Mary times when we solve separable equations we have

to Livrite by a function h of y, heys. This excludes the values where h vanishes. These must be analyzed separately.

$$EX: \frac{dy}{dx} = y^{2}.$$

$$Df \quad y \neq 0, \quad Hen \quad \frac{dy}{y^{2}} = dx \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{y} = x+G$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad y = -\frac{1}{x+G} \quad This \quad is a sensed solution for the other of the function  $y = 0$  (i.e.,  $y(x) = 0$  for  $dl(x)$ )
is also a solution for the DE, one which is not moduled in the formula  $y = -\frac{1}{x+G}$ . Therefore the general solution is  $y = -\frac{1}{x+G}$ . Therefore the general solution is  $y = -\frac{1}{x+G}$ .$$

Note the values that are excluded when we divide need not to be zero. E.g., if  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x(y-2)$  and we write  $\frac{dy}{dx} = dx$ , then  $y \neq 2$ . But y(x) = 2 is also a solution.

Linear first order cychion,  
Consider the DE  

$$e^{-x} \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x} y = x^{3}$$
 (linear, first order)  
Noting that  $e^{-x} \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x} y = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{-x}y)$  we have:  
 $\frac{d}{dx} (e^{-x}y) = x^{3} \Rightarrow \int \frac{d}{dx} (e^{-x}y) dx = \int x^{3} dx$   
 $\Rightarrow e^{-x}y = \frac{x^{4}}{4} + C \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^{4}}{4} e^{-x} + C e^{x}$ .  
Consider now  $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = \cos x$ . In this can, it  
is not true that  $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = \frac{d}{dx} (-x)$ . But if we  
multiply the equation by  $e^{x}$  we have:  
 $e^{-x} \frac{dy}{dx} + e^{-x}y = e^{x}\cos x \Rightarrow \int \frac{d}{dx} (e^{x}y) dx = \int e^{x}\cos x dx$ .  
Therefore:  $e^{-x}y = \frac{1}{2}e^{x}(\cos x + \sin x) + G e^{-x}$ .

The idea for solving linear first order DE will be  
similar to the alove example: try to multiply the  
equation by a suitable function so that the terms in  
y can be written as the derivative of a product.  
A list order linear DE can always be uniften as  

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + P(x) y = Q(x)$$
, where P and Q are broad  
functions.  
Multiply by p(x), where p(x) is a function to be determined.  
 $p(x) \frac{dy}{dx} + p(x) P(x) y = p(x) Q(x)$ .  
We must the Lits to be the derivative of a product:  
 $p(x) \frac{dy}{dx} + p(x) P(x) y = \frac{d}{dx} (p(x) y)$   
 $= \frac{dy}{dx} (y + p(x) Q(x))$ .  
We must the Lits to be the derivative of a product:  
 $p(x) \frac{dy}{dx} + p(x) P(x) y = \frac{d}{dx} (p(x) y)$   
 $= \frac{dy}{dx} (y + p(x) \frac{dy}{dx})$   
Thus  $\frac{dy}{dx} = p(x)$ . This is a separable equation.  
 $\frac{dy}{dx} = P(x) \frac{dx}{dx} \Rightarrow \ln(p(x) \frac{dy}{dx}) = \ln(p(x) \frac{dx}{dx} + C$   
 $= \frac{1}{p(x)} \frac{dx}{dx} \Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{dx} = \int P(x) \frac{dx}{dx} \Rightarrow \ln(p(x) \frac{dy}{dx}) \frac{dy}{dx} + C$   
 $= \frac{1}{p(x)} \frac{dx}{dx} = \frac{C}{2} \frac{P(x) dx}{dx} \Rightarrow \ln(p(x) \frac{dy}{dx}) = \frac{C}{2} \frac{P(x) dx}{dx}$ 

We found a finity of furthers to that allow us  
to write 
$$f \frac{dy}{dx} + f P y$$
 as the derivative of a  
product. But we just need one such function, so we  
can take  $G = 0$  and take the  $f$  signs. Thus  
 $\frac{d}{dx}(f(n)y) = f(n) Q(n)$ , where  $f(n) = e^{-1}$ .  
They can by  $\int \frac{d}{dx}(f(n)y) dx = \int f(n) Q(n) dx$ , so  
 $f(n) y(n) = \int f(n) Q(n) dx + G^{-1}$ . Dividing by  $f(n)$  (note  
that if never vanishes) and using its explicit form:  
 $Y(x) = e^{-\int f'(n) dx} \left(\int e^{-1} Q(n) dx + G^{-1}\right)$   
This is an explicit formula for the period  
solution of  $\frac{dy}{dx} + P(n)y = Q(n)$ .  
Remark. Note that the above founds is for the  
gradient of the print  $g(x) = f(n) dx$ , is the coefficient of  $f(n)$  the  
print  $f(n) = \frac{d}{dx} + f(n)y = Q(n)$ .

Shiderts should not only menuse the above funda  
for years, but also have how to derive it.  
EX: 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} - y = \frac{11}{8}e^{-\frac{X}{3}}$$
,  $Y(x) = 1$   
In this case  $P(x) = -1$ ,  $Q(x) = \frac{11}{8}e^{-\frac{X}{3}}$ . Then  
 $P(x) = e^{-\frac{X}{3}}$ ,  $\int e^{R(x)dx}Q(x) = \int \frac{11}{8}e^{-\frac{X}{3}}dx$   
 $= -\frac{33}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}}$ . Therefore  $Y(x) = e^{-L(x)}\left(-\frac{33}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}}+d\right)$   
 $= e^{-\frac{1}{32}}\left(-\frac{33}{3}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}}+d\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = t$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = t$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = t$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = t$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{4x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C\right)$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Plughty  $Y(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ ,  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Plughty  $P(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ .  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Plughty  $P(x) = x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ .  
 $P(x) = \frac{G}{32}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Plughts a control to  $x$  we find  $G = \frac{6x}{32}$ .  
 $P(x) = \frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $P(x) = \frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . This is a distanced by  $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . This is a distanced by  $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Then, for any  $2e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Then, for any  $2e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Then, for any  $2e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Then, for any  $2e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ . Therefore, the solution to find on  $\frac{2}{3}e^{-\frac{2x}{3}} + C$ .

$$\begin{aligned} y(t) &= c^{print} \left( \int_{a}^{print} \overline{u} (x) dx + C' \right) for a suitable constant C. \\ \begin{array}{l} print \\ print \\ for and \\ for any \\ for any$$

Exact equations Let us introduce this topic with the following example. Consider the DE  $\left(\frac{4\gamma+3\pi^2-3\pi\gamma^2}{4\pi}\right)\frac{d\gamma}{4\pi} = \gamma^3-6\pi\gamma.$ Write it as  $(6 \times y - y^3) dx + (4y + 3x^2 - 3xy^2) dy = 0$ Set M(X,Y) = 6 x y - y 3, N(x,y) = 4y + 3x<sup>2</sup> - 3xy<sup>2</sup>, so Hat f Le DE Secones: M(x,y) dx + N(x,y) dy = 0 Now let us ask: is the LHS the differential of a function? In other words, does there exist a F(x,y) such that 2F= Mdy + Ndy ? (Recall from calculus that by definition IF = ?F Ix + ?F Ly.) If the answer is yes, then the DE Sciences dF=0, which implies that F is constant. In this case the general solution of the DE will be Simply Flx, y) > G. Recall from calculus that dF= Mdx + Ndy iff  $\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$  (ne'll state this more precisely below).

We check:  

$$\frac{2M}{2Y} = \frac{2}{9Y} \left( (xy - y^{3}) = 6x - 3y^{2} \right)$$

$$\frac{2N}{2x} = \frac{2}{7x} \left( 4y + 3x^{2} - 3xy^{2} \right) = 6x - 3y^{2} \right)$$

$$\frac{2N}{2y} = \frac{2}{7x} \left( 4y + 3x^{2} - 3xy^{2} \right) = 6x - 3y^{2} \right)$$
Therefore, there exists a freedow  $F = F(x,y)$  such that  

$$\frac{2F}{2X} = M \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{2F}{9Y} = N. \quad Let's \text{ proceed to } f(x) f.$$

$$\frac{2F}{7x} = M = 6xy - y^{3} . \quad \text{Integrating with respect fox } x$$
gives  $F(x,y) = \int (6xy - y^{3}) dx = 3x^{2}y - xy^{3} + g(y).$ 
Here we are integrating a freedom of integration. But  
here we are integrating a freedom of x and y with respect  
to x so that anything that depends on y als is treated as  
a constant of integration can in principle be a freedom gly.  
The "constant" of integrations can in principle be a freedom gly.  
To find give we are integration can in principle be a freedom gly.  
The "constant" of integration can in principle be a freedom gly.  
To find give we are be find.

Taking 
$$\frac{9}{97}$$
 of the expression we found for F and softing  
the result equal to N:  
 $\frac{9}{97}F = \frac{9}{97}(3x^2y - xy^3 + g(y)) = 3x^2 - 3xy^2 + g'(y) = 4y + 3x^2 - 3xy^2$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 - 3xy^2 + g'(y) = 4y + 3x^2 - 3xy^2 \Rightarrow g'(y) = 4y$   
This is an equation for  $g(y)$  that can be solved  
by divert integration. Notice have all the xis equalled  
and the equation for  $g(y)$  involves only y. This must be  
the case: by construction g is a function of y only. If  
we ent up with an quarkies for g involving x, then there  
is a notable somewhere.  
The equation for g is ensuly solved, giving  $g(y) = 2xy^2$ .  
We have not able a constant of integration for g because the  
solution of the DE already working an undeformed constant.  
Summy up, we have  $F(x,y) = 3x^2y - xy^3 + 2y^2$  and  
the general solution to the DE is  $F(x,y) = G'$ , or:  
 $3x^2y - xy^2 + 2y^2 = G$ .

Remark. Above, ne found the solution 
$$3x^2y - xy^3 + 2y^2 = G$$
  
but we have not solved explosibly for y. In many cases,  
it is impossible to find an explosit expression for y. In  
these cases, i.e., when the solution is given as  $F(x_1y) = G$ , with  
no explicit expression for y, we say that we have an  
implicit solution.

We will now streamline the ideas of the phenoious example.  
Def. A first order DE written in the form  
M(X,Y) dX + N(X,Y) dY = O  
is called exact if there exists a function 
$$F = F(X,Y)$$
  
such that  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial X} = M$  and  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial Y} = N$ .

he den appropriate hypotheses, we will show that a DE is exact iff  $\frac{9M}{3Y} = \frac{9N}{9X}$ . Before doing so, we will summarise the wethod.

Method for solving exact equations 1. Given y'= fixiy), write it as Mixiy)dx + Mixiy)dy = 0. 2. Test 1/ 2M = 2V. If this is not the case, then the method cannot be applied. Otherwise, proceed as follows: 3. If  $\frac{2M}{2y} = \frac{2N}{2x}$ , then define F by  $F(x,y) = \int f(x,y) dx + g(y)$ where g is a function of y only that needs to be determined. 4. To determine g, take 2 of F four is ster 3, and set it fud to N. This gives an equation for y of the four: g(y) = expression is y containing no x 5. Integrate g'cy to obtain guy and this F(x,y). 6. The general solution is given by F(X, Y) = G', where Ci is an arbitrary constant. Remark. If the expression for g'cy) found in step 4 involves x, then there is a mistake, and we must re-check the calculation. Remark. In step 3, we can finst integrate in y. J.e., if 2M = 2Y, then 2F = N. Integrating with respect to Y

Produces 
$$F(x,y) = \int Y(x,y) dy + h(x)$$
, where  $h$  is a  
function of  $x$  only. To find  $h$ , we differentiate  $F$  with  
very set to  $x$  and set the reacting expression equal to  $H$ .  
This will give an equation for  $h(x)$  involving no  $y$  (if  
i'l contains  $y$ , then there is a mistrike). But graphing we find  
 $h$ , an hence  $F$ .  
In the next example we use this idea of integrating  
in  $y$  first.  
 $Ex: y' = tan x tany$ .  
Write the equation as  $ky - tan x tany t x = 0$ . Hullphy  
by coxeesy to obtain  $\frac{-sin x sin y}{2y} ta + cosxeesy dy = 0}{= h(x,y)}$   
Compute  $\frac{2M}{2y} = -sin x cosy$ ,  $\frac{2W}{2y} = -sin x cosy i, so  $\frac{2M}{2y} = \frac{2Y}{2x}$ .  
Then  $\frac{2F \times N}{2y} = F(x,y) = \int V(x,y) dy + h(x) = \int cosxeesy dy + h(x)$   
 $= cosx sin y + h(x)$ . Then,  $\frac{2F(x,y)}{2x} = -sin x sin y + h(x) = h(x,y) = -sin x sin y}$ .$ 

constant. Recalling that we do not include constants of  
integration of this point, we can take 
$$h(x) \equiv 0$$
. Thu  
 $F(x,y) \equiv correspond to y \equiv sin^{-1} \left( \frac{d}{cosx} \right)$ .  
Remark. In the above example, if we consider the quitter  
writter as  $dy = tax taxy dx \equiv 0$  and take  $Y(x,y) \equiv 1$ .  
 $h(x,y) \equiv -tax taxy , then we do not obtain  $\frac{Dh}{Dy} \equiv \frac{DP}{Dx}$ .  
 $0 = 1y$  after and they fire quarken by course on the obtain  
is satisfied. Thus, her we recognize the terms can matter.  
The next theore assures that the stars given for  
solurin.  $Mdx + Pdy \equiv 0$  always work if  $\frac{DH}{Dy} \equiv \frac{DP}{Dx}$ .  
 $(aud suitable by pothesis are satisfied).$   
Then,  $M(x,y) = x + P(x,y) dy \equiv 0$  is creat iff the compatibility  
condition  $\frac{DH}{Dy} = \frac{D}{Dx}$  (and suitable by pothesis are satisfied.  
They fill the partial teristic fill  $R \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2$ .  
They  $M(x,y) dx + P(x,y) dy \equiv 0$  is exact iff the compatibility  
condition  $\frac{DH}{Dy} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$  (and then the tax  $P(x,y) = \frac{DP}{Dx} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$   
 $\frac{DP}{Dy} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$  (and the partial teristic fill the compatibility  
condition  $\frac{DH}{Dy} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$  (and the partial teristic fill  $R \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2$ .  
They  $M(x,y) dx + P(x,y) dy \equiv 0$  is exact iff the compatibility  
condition  $\frac{DH}{Dy} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$  (and the the tax  $P(x,y) dy \equiv 0$  is exact iff the compatibility  
 $\frac{DP}{Dy} = \frac{DP}{Dx}$  (both the partial fill  $(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}$ .$ 

there exists a 
$$F = F(x,y)$$
 such that  $dF = \ln dx + V dy$ . Since  
 $dF = \frac{2F}{2x} dx + \frac{2F}{2y} dy$ , we have  $\frac{2F}{2x} = M$  and  $\frac{2F}{2y} = N$ . By  
assumption, the first derivatives of  $M$  and  $N$  exist and are  
continuous, hence the second partial derivatives of  $F$   
exist and are continuous. Under these characteristics are have  
 $\frac{2^{2}F}{2y^{2}x} = \frac{2^{2}F}{2x^{2}y}$ . Thus,  $\frac{2^{2}F}{2y^{2}x} = \frac{2}{2y}\frac{2F}{2x} = \frac{2M}{2y} = \frac{2^{2}F}{2x^{2}y^{2}}$   
 $= \frac{2}{2x}\frac{2F}{2y} = \frac{2N}{2x}$ , showing that  $\frac{2M}{2y} = \frac{2N}{2x}$ .  
Receptorcally, assume the compartial derivative. Let  
 $(x_{0}, y_{0}) \in R$ . We claim that the expression  
 $N(x_{0}y) = \frac{2}{2y}\int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt$   
is a function of  $Y$  only. For, complet  $\frac{2}{2x}(Y(x_{0}y) - \frac{2}{2y}\int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt)$   
 $= \frac{2N(x_{0}y)}{2x} - \frac{2}{2y}\frac{2}{2y}\int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt = \frac{2N(x_{0}y)}{2x} - \frac{2N(x_{0}y)}{2y} = 0$ , where we  
used the  $\pi$  and  $N$  have continuous partial derivatives and the  
fundamental theorem of calcului. Thus, as the product derivatives  
with respector for  $x$  of  $N(x,y) - \frac{2}{2y}\int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt$  with  $x_{0}$  and  $y = M(x_{0}y) + M(t,y) dy$  with  $x_{0}$  and  $M(t,y) dt$  is a function of  $y = N(x_{0}y) - \frac{2}{2y} \int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt$  is a function of  $Y = M(t,y) = \frac{2N(t,y)}{2x} = 0$ , where we  
used the  $\pi$  and  $N$  have continuous partial derivatives and the  
fundamental theorem of calcului. Thus, as the product derivatives  
with respector for  $x = 0$ ,  $N(x, y) = \frac{2}{2y} \int_{x_{0}}^{x} M(t,y) dt$  with  $x_{0}$  and  $M(t,y) dt$  is a conclude that if derivatives on  $y$  only.
Because of the claim, we can define gey) as a  
solution to give = M(x,y) - 
$$\frac{2}{2y} \int_{x_0}^{x} m(t,y) dt$$
.  
We now define  $F(x,y) = \int_{x_0}^{x} m(t,y) dt + g(y)$ . A direct  
sompute then show that  $dF = Mdx + Ndy$ .

Tank problems (compartimental analysis) We are inferental is modeling situations as in the following example. EX: A 400 gal tack initially contains 100 gal of brise containing 5015 of salt. Brise containin I l'é of salt per gallon enter, the task at a rate 5 gal/s and the well-mixed brine flows out at a rate 3 galls. How much salt will the fach contar when it is full? Es S d/s Denote by X(1) the grount of salt in the tank of time to. Note that X(0) = 50 15. 400 gd 3 golls We need to find a DE for X(1), solve it, and compute ×(ty), where to is the time when the tack fills og. To find the DE, let us finst flink of the phocess as discrete, i.e. imagine constructing a table

with the amount of salt at, say, corry second  

$$\frac{L}{K(4)}$$
If we denote by At the time  
o x(0) = soils interval between two stops, then the  
1 x(1) must of salt is the west stop is:  
2 x(1) x(1 + 4t) = x(4) + Ax  
E x(4) where  $Ax = change in the grantity of
that x(1) where  $Ax = change in the grantity of
that x(1) salt between time t and t + 4t.
Observe that,
 $Ax = coming in lawing - pring out lawing
the interval At the interval At
If brine flows out at 3pd/s and the concentration of
the solution at time t, we have that the anount
of salt leaving the tank per second.
3 gal s(1) le = 3 x(1) AL
S gal s(1) le = 3 x(1) all
N(1) = 100 + St - 3t = 100 + 2t$$$ 

Therefore, the amount of solf leaving the task  
per secon is 
$$\frac{3 \times (H)}{Loo + 2t}$$
 by This is not yet the  
amount o solf joing out during the interval  $\Delta t_{j}$   
as the affect is measured in the and not  $U_{j}$ .  
We hav:  
grandidy of  
solf point out =  $\frac{3 \times (H)}{Loo + 2t}$  be and not  $U_{j}$ .  
We have:  
grandidy of  
solf point out =  $\frac{3 \times (H)}{Loo + 2t}$  be and not  $U_{j}$ .  
We have the fund  $\Delta t$   
Wohree here because the proph of the wither ( $U_{j}$ , s, ch.)  
is unful to check that we have the right grandides  
Similarly:  
grandidy of  
solf coming in =  $\frac{12U}{M}$ . Solf  $\Delta t_{j} = 5 \Delta t_{j} \times \frac{12U}{Loo + 2t}$   
 $\times (t + \delta t) = \times (H) + \left( \frac{5 - \frac{3 \times (H)}{Loo + 2t}}{\Delta t} \right) \Delta t$ , strong  
 $\frac{\times (t + \delta t) - \times (H)}{\Delta t} = \frac{5 - \frac{3 \times (H)}{Loo + 2t}}$ 

The process is not, in fact, discretes so we would  
to tak the limit 
$$\Delta t \rightarrow 0$$
. When we do so  
 $\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{x(t+\Delta t) - x(t)}{\Delta t} = \frac{dx(t)}{dt}$ , and we obtain:  
 $\frac{dx}{dt} \rightarrow 0$   $\frac{x(t+\Delta t) - x(t)}{\Delta t} = \frac{dx(t)}{dt}$ , and we obtain:  
 $\frac{dx}{dt} = 5 - \frac{3x}{Loo + 2t}$ , we thus have that  
 $\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{3}{Loo + 2t}$ , we proceed is modeled  
by the TVP  $\int \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{3}{Loo + 2t} \times 3 = 5$   
The DE II a linear first or be question with  
 $P(t) \geq \frac{3}{Loo + 2t}$  and  $Q(t) \geq 5$ . Compute:  
 $\int \frac{3}{Loo + 2t} = \frac{1}{a} \ln (100 + 2t) = \ln (100 + 2t)^{3/2}$  So we get  
 $e^{(rel)2t}$   
 $e^{-(100 + 2t)^{3/2}}$ . Then  $\int e^{(p(t))} dt \leq 5 \int (100 + 2t)^{3/2} H^{2}}$   
 $Ming X(to) \geq 50 = (100^{-3/2} (100^{5/2} + G^{2}) = 10^{-3} (10^{5/2} + G^{2})$   
 $So \cdot 10^{4} - (0^{-5} = G^{2}, d \leq 5 \cdot 10^{4} - 10 \cdot 10^{4} = -5 \cdot 10^{4}$ .

We obtain: 
$$X(t) = (100 + 2t)^{-3/2} \left( (100 + 2t)^{-5.10^4} \right).$$
  
Recall flat we want  $X(t)$  at the fine when  
the fank is full. This happens when  $V(t) = 400$ ,  
so  $100 + 2t = 400$ ,  $t = 150s$ . Finally:  
 $X(150) = 400^{-3/2} \left( 400^{5/2} - 5.10^4 \right) \approx 393.75.16$ .

We note that there is a more direct way to  
construct the DE. We know that the charge in  
X(H) is 
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = in - out.$$
 Keeping track of the units  
it is eas to figure out the "in" and "out" guantities:  
 $\frac{dx}{dt} = 1 \frac{LL}{s} \cdot \frac{s}{s} \frac{s}{s} - \frac{x}{V(t)} \frac{LL}{s} \cdot \frac{s}{s} \frac{s}{s} \frac{s}{s} \cdot \frac{V(t)}{s} = 100 + 2t$   
is that  $\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{s}{s} - \frac{3x}{100 + 2t} \cdot \left(\frac{dx}{dt} \text{ is nemoved in }\frac{LL}{s}\right).$   
How very students should understand the construction of

Ax and At. In more complex applications, it is bard to "real off" all grantities directly, and the construction with Ax, At, etc. is more propriate.

The mass-spring oscillaton Suppose a block of mass mis attached to a spring and the other and of the spring is affached to a well as indicated in the figure: If we pull the spring and Leu release it, the bloch will nove back and fould. We want to find a DE modeling the motion of the block. We assume that the block moves only in the horizontal direction, we choose a coordinate system with the x axis in the direction of the block's notion, with X=0 marking the position when the block is We denote by K=XHI the position of the Slock of Fine F. The force on the block bre to the spring by Hosh's law: Fry = - hx, where 12 glo-ey h is a constant depending on the spring. Another force acting on the bloch is caused by the fusctions

between the Steh and the flow. The force of  
friction is usually modeled as propertiend to the  
inducity to we assume Firster = 
$$-\frac{p}{2x}$$
, where  
 $p$  is a non-negative constant. Finally, we assume that  
the Steh is descripted to an external force  $F_{ext}(H)$  (a  
known function of t). Newboards force  $F_{ext}(H)$  (a  
known function of t). Newboards for gives:  
 $ma = -4x - p\frac{4x}{4t} + F_{ext}(H)$ , where  $a$  is the  
block's accoloration. Since  $a = \frac{1^{2}x}{4t^{2}}$ , we have:  
 $m\frac{4^{2}x}{4t^{2}} + p\frac{4x}{4t} + 4x = F_{ext}(H)$ .  
This is a second on for linear DE for  $x(H)$ . An  
 $TVP$  for this DF must contain two  $TC$ . Physically  
they conserve to the instrict possibilities  $x(0)$  and  
initial value for  $M$  the house  $T$  is in the second of the possibilities  $x(0)$  and  
initial value for  $p$  the block.  
The above comple illustrates an investant physical situation  
when  $2^{44}$  order there is gradies an investant physical situation  
when  $2^{44}$  order the interval for the block  
they consider the first of the block  
the above there gradies an investant physical situation  
when  $2^{44}$  order the interval is order there are many other  
when  $2^{44}$  order the interval is order there are many other  
when  $2^{44}$  order there is a second in the other form  $d$  is block.

Homogeneous lincon second order equations Consider the DE a x'' + b x' + c x = 0where and a are constants, a = o, and x = x(t) is the hikbour. This equation is called homogeneous because there is no for without the unknown X. Offernise he call the equation non-homogeneous (or inhomogeneous). For example, 2x" + x = 0 and x"-x+x=0 and honogeneous, wheneas  $dx'' + x = t^2$  and x'' - x' + x = 10are non-homogeneous. he will shely homogeneous equation, Firs F. Ex: Consilu x" + x'- 2x = 0. Let us show that x(t) = e, d = constant, is a solution for appropriate values of d. Pluggin 15:  $(e^{\lambda t})' + (e^{\lambda t})' - \lambda e^{\lambda t} = 0$  $\lambda^2 e^{\lambda} + \lambda e^{t} - \lambda e^{\lambda} = 0.$  Since  $e^{\lambda t} \neq \int \mathcal{U} t$ , ac much have  $\lambda^2 + \lambda - 2 = 0$ 06  $(\lambda - i)(\lambda + 2) \ge 0 \implies \lambda \ge 1 \text{ or } \lambda \ge -2.$ 

Then fore, et aul e are solutions to the Dr. Indeel:  $(e^{t})'' + (e^{t})' - 2e^{t} = e^{t} + e^{t} - 2e^{t} = 0$ 0.42  $\binom{-2t}{e}^{\prime} + \binom{-2t}{e}^{\prime} - 2e^{-2t} = 4e^{-2t} - 2e^{-2t} = 0.$ he will see that this simple i le of plugging edt is the bains for solony a x"+bx'+cx=0. Consiler again a + bx' + cx = 0Let us try to find a solution of the form x = eit Matice that at this point this is an inclusted guess," i.e., we do not really know if eat is fact solves the DE. Pluging 14!  $\alpha \left( e^{1t} \right)^{\prime\prime} + b \left( e^{1t} \right)^{\prime} + c e^{1t} = 0$  $(q \lambda^2 + b \lambda + c)e^{\lambda t} = 0$ . Since  $e^{\lambda t} \neq 0$  for  $\mathcal{M}$  f Le conclude that  $a^{1} + b^{1} + c = 0$ 

which is an aguidion for 
$$\lambda$$
 alled Anumeteristic  
equivion (also called auxiliary equilier).  
The nodes of the disurdensities equilier and  
 $\lambda_1 = \frac{-5 + \sqrt{5^2 + 4ac}}{2a}$  and  $\lambda_2 = \frac{-5 - \sqrt{5^2 + 4ac}}{2a}$   
By construction,  $e^{\lambda_2 t}$  and  $e^{\lambda_2 t}$  one solutions to the  
DE ax<sup>11</sup> + 5x<sup>1</sup> + c = 0. Are there ofter solutions to the  
to we obtain the general solutions of Second entry  
prestries we need to develop the theory of Second entry  
the discussion with the following example:  
 $E \times :$  Consider  $\times^{H} - 2x^{1} + x = 0$ . The dismedersite  
qualities  $1^{A} - 2\lambda + 1 = (\lambda - 1)^{2} = 0$  pirity  $\lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = 1$ .  
Thus,  $x_{1} \ge e^{A}$  solves the DE. we can verify that the  
function  $x_{2} \ge be^{A}$  is also a solution:  
 $(A et)'' - 2(bet)' + bet = (a^{A} + be^{A})' - 2(e^{A} + be^{A})$ 

The solution tet lil not come solely from the characterist equation. It on to me know if such "extra" solutions exist, and from to me find them? The arth non mores high them prestrons.

Def. Two functions XLLAD and Xalt) are said to be Conversely independent on an interval I if weither of them is a constant multiple of the other on all of I. Otherwise XLAD and Xalt) are called linearly dependent.

Ex: The functions sin 24 and 6 sint cost are lincouly dependent on R, because 6 sint cost = 3:2 sint cost = 3 sin(24), where an used the fuigeneme function of sint (44p) = sind cost + sinp cost.

Given the functions 
$$X_1(t)$$
 not  $X_2(t)$ , a linear  
co-bination of them is the function  
 $X(t) = c_1A(t) + c_2X_2(t)$   
where  $c_1$  and and  $c_2$  are constants. If  $X_1(t)$  and  
 $X_2(t)$  are solutions of the DE a  $X^n + b_X^1 + c_X \ge 0$ , so  
is any linear combination of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ . To see  
this,  $+lup$  is  $X(t)$  to find:  
 $aX^n + bX' + c_X = a(c_1x_1 + c_2x_2)'' + b(c_1x_1 + c_2x_2)' + c(c_1x_1 + c_2x_2)$   
 $= ac_1 X_1'' + ac_2 X_2'' + bc_1 X_1' + bc_1 X_2' + co_1 X_1 + co_2 X_2$   
 $= c_1 (a X_1'' + bX_1' + c_1) + c_2 (a X_2'' + b X_2' + co_1 X_1 + co_2 X_2)$   
 $= 0$   
Showing that  $X(t)$  is a subdow.  
The particular, since we can false  $c_2 \ge 0$  above,  
we also enable that a multiple of a solution is  
also a solution.

Def. Let X(H) and X\_2(H) be two differentiable for other lefted  
on an interval I. The function:  

$$W(X_{1}, X_{2})(H) = X_{2}(H) X_{2}(H) - X_{2}(H) X_{1}^{-1}(H)$$
  
is alled the Wrenchim of  $X_{1}$  and  $X_{2}$ .  
Theo, For any neal numbers  $a_{1}b_{1}c_{2}X_{2}$ ,  $b_{2}a \neq 0$ ,  
there  $c_{X(S)}$  a unique solution to the IVP  
 $\begin{cases} a X'' + bX' + c_{X} = 0 \\ X(b_{2}) = X_{2} \\ X(b_{3}) = X_{3} \end{cases}$   
The solution is order for all  $t \in (-\infty, \infty)$ .  
Remained. The theorem implies that if  $X$  and its demonstrate  
Loth orange at some paint to then  $X(H) = 0$  for  $dt t$ .  
Learning. Let  $X_{1}(H)$  and  $X_{2}(H) = 0$  for  $dt t$ .  
DE  $a X'' + bX' + c_{X} = 0$  on  $(-\sigma, \infty)$ ,  $a \neq 0$ , a disc constants.  
If  $W(X_{2}, X_{2})(c_{3}) = 0$  holds at some  $c \in (-\infty, \infty)$ , then  
if oranishes identically and  $X_{2}$  are literally  
dependent.

Theo. If X.(1) and AL(1) are two breakly independent solutions to the DE a X'' + bx' + cx = 0 on (-a, a), abe constants, a #0, then unique constants of and a can always be found such that X(1)=c\_1 × (1) + C\_2 × (1) substants the IC × (to) = E, ×'(to) = X, for any  $E_0, X_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ .

$$\frac{\mu}{\mu} \frac{1}{\mu} \frac{1}$$

We first ask the following question: can any solution of a x" + bx' + cx = 0 be witter as axi + wixe for two linearly independent functions x1 and x2?

Let X be a subjus to a x'' + bx ' + ex = 0 and X, and X2 be two lincarly independent solutions. Preh ER. By the previous Rearen, we are first and such the cixicto) + cixicto) = x1 to) and cixicto) + cixicto) = x1 to). C2 By marquenes of solutions to the comparing IUP, we conclude that X = C, X, + C, X2. Thus. Let X, and X2 be two linearly independent set how to a x" the x' t c x = 0, where all, a and constants and ato. Then any other solution X(f) can be written as  $X = c_1 \times c_1 \times c_2 \times c_2$ Where c, and c are constants. In particular, the general solution can be written as C, X, + 52 K2. the saw that we can use the Wronshing to determine that two solutions are linearly dependent if their Wronslein vonishes. It follows that if the solutions are linearly independent, their Wronskins is not dens. he can ash the converse: if the wronshins is not serve are the solutions linearly independent? The assuer

Remark. Vote that in all the above discussion, x, and xe are solutions to a DE, and not two autoitrary functions. We cannot conclude, for example, that if the Wronshian of two functions (that are not necessarily solutions to a DE) vanishes, they are linearly dependent.

Consider now the dramatic is his equation on 
$$\lambda^2 + b\lambda + c = 0$$
  
and let  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  be its two solutions. If  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are  
neal numbers and  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , then  $e^{\lambda_1 t}$  and  $e^{\lambda_2 t}$  and  $\lambda_2$  are  
 $\partial E_j$  as we know seen. We now claim that  $e^{\lambda_1 t}$  and  $e^{\lambda_2 t}$   
are browned for the for this, we compute the threader  $h_1$   
 $W(e^{\lambda_1 t}, e^{\lambda_2 t})(t) = e^{\lambda_1 t}(e^{\lambda_2 t})' - (e^{\lambda_1 t})' e^{\lambda_2 t}$   
 $= \lambda_2 e^{\lambda_1 t} e^{\lambda_2 t} - \lambda_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} e^{\lambda_2 t}$   
 $= (\lambda_2 - \lambda_1) e^{(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)t} \neq 0$  since  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$   
and  $e^{(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)t} \neq 0$  for all  $t$ .

It follows that the general solution can be another as  

$$\begin{array}{c} \times (t) = c_{1} \stackrel{\lambda_{1} t}{c_{1}} + c_{2} \stackrel{\lambda_{2} t}{c_{2}} \\ \text{where } c_{1} \; \text{and } c_{2} \; \text{are arbitrary constants.} \\ \text{What if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{if } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$$
? In this case, we already know that  

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{What } \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda^{2} \\ \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda \\ \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \text{What } \lambda_{2} = \lambda \\ \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \text{What } \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{1} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{1} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{1} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{2} \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda_{1} \\ \end{array}{} \begin{array}{c} \lambda$$

We conclude that the second subfrom can be wither as:  
K(t) = C\_1 e<sup>t</sup> + C\_t e<sup>t</sup>  
where C\_1 and C\_2 are publitancy constants.  
Remark. Students will probably worder where te<sup>th</sup>  
care from, i.e., how we know that he had to multiply by  
t. This cance from developing the theory of DE further,  
and we will show where it comes from when we  
study variation of parameters.  
It remarks to and yre what happens when the mets of  
the characteristic graphics are complex, i.e., when  

$$\lambda = -b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}$$
 with  $b^2 - 4ac < 0$ .  
In this care we can write  $\lambda_1 = 4 \pm ip$  and  $\lambda = 4 \pm ip$ 

where  $\alpha = -\frac{b}{2a}$ ,  $\beta = \frac{74ac - b^2}{2a}$  and  $i = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ , where  $\alpha = -\frac{b}{2a}$ ,  $\beta = \frac{74ac - b^2}{2a}$  and i is the implicant number  $i^2 = 1$ . Note that  $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$ .

The calculations previously lore hemain valid here and we have that end it is end into and end in and end in the solutions of the DE ax" +bx' +cx =0.

Then solution, honcore, are complex valuel, and ne  
would like to have need valued functions as solutions. To  
be up, we are going to use Euler's formula:  

$$e^{i\theta} = cos \theta + i sin \theta$$
,  $\theta \in \mathbb{R}$ .  
We'll prove this formula below. But finit left is us it  
to obtain the desired need solutions,  
Use have, from Euler's formula:  
 $e^{\lambda_i t} = e^{(\lambda_i, n)} t = e^{(\lambda_i + i)t} = e^{(\lambda_i$ 

$$W\left(e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t), e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t)\right)(t) = e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t)\left(e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t)\right) - \left(e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t)\right)e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t)$$

$$= e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t)\left(e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t) + \rho e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t)\right) - \left(e^{\alpha t}\cos(\rho t) - \rho e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t)\right)e^{\alpha t}\sin(\rho t)$$

$$= \left(e^{\alpha t}\right)^{2}\left(\alpha\cos(\rho t)\sin(\rho t) + \rho \cos^{2}(\rho t)\right) - \alpha\cos(\rho t)\sin(\rho t) + \rho \sin^{2}(\rho t)$$

$$= \rho \left(e^{\alpha t}\right)^{2}\left(\cos^{2}(\rho t) + \sin^{2}(\rho t)\right) = \rho \left(e^{\alpha t}\right)^{2}$$

$$= \int \left(e^{\alpha t}\right)^{2}\left(\cos^{2}(\rho t) + \sin^{2}(\rho t)\right) = \rho \left(e^{\alpha t}\right)^{2}$$

Summary of solutions to ax" + by tex 20.  
Consider ax" + bx + cx = 0, a,b, e GR, ato. Let  

$$\lambda_1$$
 and  $\lambda_2$  be the two norts of the characteristic equations  
 $a \lambda^2 + b \lambda + c = 0$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$  are ned, then the general solution is  
 $x(t) = c_1 c^{3,t} + c_2 c^{3,t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , then the general solution is  
 $x(t) = c_1 e^{3,t} + c_2 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , then the general solution is  
 $x(t) = c_1 e^{3,t} + c_2 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_1 = a = b + c_2 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_1 = a + c_2 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_2 = a - c_2 + c_3 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_2 = a - c_2 + c_3 t e^{4t}$ .  
 $\cdot If \lambda_3 = a - c_3 + c_4 - c_3 t = c_3 - c_3 + c_4 - c_3 t = c_3 - c_3 + c_4 - c_3 + c_3 + c_4 - c_3 + c_4 - c_3 + c_4 + c_4 - c_3 + c_4 - c_3 + c_4 + c_5 +$ 

$$\frac{P_{roof}}{e^{\chi}} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\chi^{n}}{n!} \quad Thus \quad e^{i\theta} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(i\theta)^{n}}{n!} \quad Wc \quad sepanofe$$

 $\begin{aligned}
\text{He sur into cover and odd us:} \\
e^{i\theta} &= \sum_{\substack{n=0\\n\neq 0}}^{\infty} \frac{(i\theta)}{n!} + \sum_{\substack{n=0\\n\neq 0}}^{\infty} \frac{(i\theta)^n}{n!} = \sum_{\substack{n=0\\n\neq 0}}^{\infty} \frac{(i\theta)^{2k}}{(2k)!} + \sum_{\substack{n=0\\n\neq 0}}^{\infty} \frac{(i\theta)^{2k}}{(2k+1)!} \\
\text{Hotice flact if = 1, it = i, it = -1, it = -i, it = 1} \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1 \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1 \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1, it = 1 \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1, it = 1 \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1, it = 1 \\
& i^{s} &= i, i^{s} &= -1, i^{s} &= -i, it = 1, it = 1, it = -1, it = -1$ 

$$\frac{hcpenh}{2} = \sigma erry \qquad for powers. \qquad These$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(i\sigma)^{2k}}{(2k)!} \times \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(i\sigma)^{2ky}}{(ky!)!} = \left(\frac{i^{\sigma}\sigma^{\sigma}}{2!} + \frac{i^{2}\sigma^{2}}{2!} + \frac{i^{4}\sigma^{4}}{4!} + \frac{i^{4}\sigma^{6}}{6!} + \dots\right)$$

$$\left(\frac{i^{4}\sigma^{4}}{1!} + \frac{i^{3}\sigma^{3}}{3!} + \frac{i^{5}\sigma^{5}}{5!} + \frac{i^{2}\sigma^{2}}{2!} + \dots\right) = \left(\frac{\sigma^{\sigma}}{2!} - \frac{\sigma^{3}}{2!} + \frac{\sigma^{4}}{4!} - \frac{\sigma^{6}}{6!} + \dots\right)$$

$$+ \left(i\sigma^{4} - i\sigma^{3} + i\sigma^{5} - i\sigma^{7} + \dots\right)$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \overline{1} & \overline{3} & \overline{5} & \overline{7} & \overline{7}$$

Lincar second order non-honogeneous equipious Consider the equipion ax'' + bx' + cx = f(f)where a,b,c are constants, a \$ 0, and flt) is a given function called the non-homogeneous or inhomogeneous term. Let us first proceed by examples. Ex: Find a solution to x" + 3x' + 4x = 3t +2. The given function flt) = 2++2 is a polynomial of Legree one. he expect that X(t) will be a polynomial as well (we wouldn't get a polynomial by differentiating, say, an exponential). Thus we seek a solution of the form ×(1) = At+B, where A and B an constants to be determined. Wate that he are frying X(1) a polynomial of Lyna one because f(1) is a polynomial of Lynce one. plogging in:  $(A + r_3)'' + 3(A + r_3)' + 4(A + r_3) = 3 + 2$ + 3A + 4AF + 40 = 3F + 20 4AF + (34+43) = 3E +2. Two polynomids are equal iff the corresponding coefficients of the same powers are egid.

So we must know 
$$44 = 3$$
 and  $34+48 = 2$ , so that  
 $A = \frac{3}{4}$ ,  $4B = 2 - 34 = 2 - 3 + \frac{3}{4} = -\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow B = -\frac{1}{16}$ .  
Therefore,  $X(t) = \frac{3}{4}t - \frac{1}{16}$  is a solution.  
 $EX$ : Find a solution to  $x^{H} - 4x = 2e^{3t}$ .  
Here the inhomogeneous term filles  $2e^{3t}$  is an experimented.  
This we expect  $X(t)$  to be an experimented to (we wouldn't  
got an experimented bifferentiating, say in trigonometric freedom). Pot:  
 $X(t) = Ae^{t}$ , where  $A$  is to be found. Why in this  
 $(Ae^{3t})^{H} - 4Ae^{3t} = 2e^{3t}$   
 $face X(t) = \frac{2}{5}e^{3t}$  is a induction.  
 $\frac{Ex:}{5}Find a solution to  $3x^{H}+x'-2x^{2}$  2 cost  
there fills 2 cost, so we might try  $X(t) = Aeost.$  there we  
Filler is no sint on the Rits to compare with the solution  
 $face is no sint on the Rits to compare with the solution.$$ 

## Then $3(A \cos t + B \sin t)'' + (A \cos t + B \sin t)' - 2(A \cos t + B \sin t) = 2 \cos t$ 3(-Acost - Dsint) + (-Asint + Dcost) - 2(Acost + Dsint) = 2cost(-54+3)con + (-A-5B)sint = 2cont.This, for the equity to hold, we must know - 54+B= 2 and -A-SB=0. This is a system of two equations for the two culouns A and B. Solony it we find A 2 - 5, B: 1 Thus $X(t) = -\frac{5}{13} \cosh t + \frac{1}{13} \sinh t$ is a solution. Unfortnately, things will not arling be this simple, 5) the next example illustrates. EX: Find a solution to x"- 4x = 220 We fuy XCH = A e . Ployme in: $(A c^{2t})'' - 4 A c^{2t} = 2c^{2t}$ 4 A e 21 - A e 21 - 2 e 21 $0 = 2e^{2t}$ ??)

We see that our method did not nork in this  
care. The proken is that 
$$e^{2t}$$
 is a solution to  
the equation  $x'' - 4x = 0$  (the characteristic equation  
is  $\lambda^2 - 4 = 0$ ,  $\lambda = \pm 2$ ), and so is any multiple of  $e^{2t}$ .  
Therefore, if the inhomogeneous term happens to be  
a function that solves the same equation when  $f(t) \ge 0$ ,  
then the Lits will always give zero when we plug and  
and this idea will not work. We see that to solve  
 $a x'' + bx' + cx \ge 0$ .

Def: Given 
$$ax^{n} + bx^{i} + cx = f(4)$$
, the equilion  
 $ax^{n} + bx^{i} + cx = 0$  is called the associated homogeneous  
equation. The general solution to the associated homogeneous  
equation will be denoted  $x_{h}$ .  
Observe hal if z solves  $ax^{n} + bx^{i} + cx^{2}f$ , so loss  
the function  $x = x_{h} + z$  because  $a(x_{h} + z)^{n} + b(x_{h} + z)^{i} + c(x_{h} + z)^{n}$   
 $= ax_{h}^{n} + bx_{h}^{i} + cx_{h} + az^{n} + bz^{i} + cz = f$ .

I to follows that there are two "types" of solutions  
to and upsilows to 
$$x = f$$
: there containing arbitrary constants  
(because  $x_1$  contains a bitrary constants) and there without  
arbitrary constants (such as the solutions we found in the  
previous examples).  
Def. A solution to  $ax^{11} + bx' + cx = f$  that does  
not contain arbitrary constants is called a particular solution.  
Particular solutions will be denoted by  $x_p$ .  
EX: Left's go back to  $x^n - 4n = 2e^{2t}$  and  
they to find a particular solution. We saw that  
if we put  $x_p(t) = Ae^{2t}$  then if will be works.  
( $A \in e^{2t}$ )" -  $A te^{2t} = A(2te^{2t} + e^{2t})' - 4Ate^{2t}$   
 $= A(4te^{2t} + 2e^{2t}) - 4Ae^{2t}t = 4Ae^{2t} = 2e^{2t}$ .  
The idea of multiplying by the can be instantional

Because I contains 
$$x_{h}$$
, the form  $a J^{h} + b \bar{f}^{i} + c \bar{f}^{i}$   
will produce zeros. For windhildy, let is assume as  
me treating the case when  $\bar{f}^{i}$  is proportional to  
 $x_{h}$ . Then  $a \bar{f}^{i} + b \bar{f}^{i} + c \bar{f}^{i} = 0$ . Kest, needly that  
 $\bar{f}^{i}$  is like  $\bar{f}^{i}$  and we are treating freedoms that  
"repeat themselves," after differentiation, like exposeduly  
polynomials, and since a course (thus mothed will not  
mary). Thus, for the safe of preasantly are can  
mylice  $\bar{f}^{i}$  by  $\bar{f}^{i}$  in the term  $2a \overline{s}^{i} \overline{f}^{i}$ . Thes  
 $x_{h}^{i}$  is let  $x_{h}^{i}$  exp =  $\tilde{f}^{i}(av^{i}+bv^{i}+2av^{i})$ . We want  
thus to be equal to  $\bar{f}^{i}$  so:  $\tilde{f}^{i}(av^{i}+bv^{i}+2av^{i}) = f$ .  
If the term in preasthers is a constant, then we have  
(constant).  $\tilde{f}^{i}$ , the simplest may be near possible  
 $av_{h}$  to  $b^{i}$  for the case silve  $f^{i}$  the mathematical  
 $av_{h}$  to  $f^{i}$  to  $f^{i}$  and the case silve  $f^{i}$  the mathematical  
 $av_{h}$  to  $f^{i}$  to  $f^{i}$  and the case silve  $f^{i}$  the mathematical  
 $av_{h}$  to  $f^{i}$  to  $f^{i}$  and the case silve  $f^{i}$  the mathematical  
 $av_{h}$  to  $f^{i}$  to  $f^{i}$  and the case silve  $f^{i}$  the mathematical  
 $av_{h}$  to  $f^{i}$  to  $iv_{h}$  the simplest may the near possible this is  
 $h^{i}$  post  $v(h) = b$  so  $av^{i}$  the first  $i = b$  the and  
 $x_{f}(h) = b \overline{f}(h)$ .

The moldel or flind above is called the molded  
of modeforminal coefficients, summitted as follows: given  
a 
$$x^{ii} + bx^{i} + c = i = f(i)$$
, as  $b_{i} = constants, i = j_{i}$ ,  $c_{i} = seck$  for  
 $a product solution xp(i) of the form (bolow, m > 0 is a subject
bus, is to an , in a , a b, r, and to are constants);
f(i)
 $\frac{f(i)}{b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m}} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + 1_{o}$   
 $a cos(b(i) + b sin(b(i))$   
 $e^{it}(a cos(b(i) + t sin(b(i)))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m,i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{i} t + b_{o})$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + a_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i} + \dots + b_{o}) sin(b(i))$   
 $t^{it}(b_{m} t^{m} + b_{m-i} t^{m-i}$$ 

$$\frac{E \times i}{\chi^{n} + 6 \times i} + \frac{1}{13 \times 2} = e^{-3t} (-1/2t)$$
The characteristic eq. is  $\lambda^{2} + 6\lambda + 13 \times 2 = e^{-3t} (-1/2t)$ 
The characteristic eq. is  $\lambda^{2} + 6\lambda + 13 \times 2 = 3 \lambda 2 - 3 \pm 2i$ .
Thus  $\chi_{h}(t) = c_{1}^{-3t} (-2\pi)(\lambda t) + c_{2}^{-3t} (-3\pi)(\lambda t)$ . We see that
$$\frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} = \frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} = \frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} = \frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} + \frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} = \frac{1}{\chi_{h}(t)} + \frac{1}{\chi$$

The next fleoren is known as the superposition  
principle:  
Theo. If x, is a solution to ax" + bx" + bx" + cx = fi  
and 
$$x_2$$
 a solution to ax" + bx" + cx = fx, then the  
function  $x = cx_1 + c_1x_1$  is a solution to the DE  
 $ax" + bx" + cx = c_1f_1 + c_1f_1$ , where  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  are constants.  
Proof: Pluggin is:  
 $ax" + bx" + cx = a(c_1x_1 + c_2x_2)" + b(c_1x_1 + c_2x_3)" + c(c_1x_1 + c_2x_3)$   
 $= ax_1" + bx_1" + cx_1 + ax_2" + bx_2" + cx_2 = c_1f_1 + c_2f_2.$   
 $= c_1f_1, \qquad = c_2f_2$ 

It follows that if the schomogeneous term is of  
of the form 
$$f = f_1 + f_2$$
, where the method of undetermined  
coefficients can be applied to  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , then we can find  
 $x_p$  by determining  $x_{p_1}$  and  $x_{p_2}$ , the particular solutions for the  
equivior with inhomogeneous terms  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , respectively, and  
solution  $x_p > x_{p_2} + x_{p_2}$ .

$$\frac{E \times i}{X} = Frind the form of the rankindan solution to
$$\chi'' = 4\chi' + 4\chi = e^{t} + 2t.$$
First, we find the by solving  $\chi'' = 4\chi' + 4\chi = 0$ , which sives  
 $\chi_{L} = c_{1}e^{2t} + c_{2}te^{2t}.$ 
We next us the sizer position principle:  $\chi_{p} = \chi_{p1} + \chi_{p2}$  where  
 $\chi''_{n} = 4\chi'_{n} + 4\chi$$$

$$\begin{array}{l} x_{p_{1}} - 4 x_{p_{1}} + 4 x_{p_{1}} = e^{t} \\ x_{p_{2}}^{\prime \prime} - 4 x_{p_{2}}^{\prime \prime} + 4 x_{p_{3}} = 2t \\ we \quad find \quad x_{p_{1}} = A e^{t} \quad and \quad x_{p_{2}} = Bt + G', \ so \\ x_{p} = A e^{t} + Bt + G'. \end{array}$$

$$\frac{E X'}{X' - 4 x' + 4 x} = e^{2t} + 2t$$

This is the same as the previous example except that  $e^{t}$  is replaced by  $e^{2t}$ . Thus  $x_{p_2}$  is the same as before. For  $x_{p_1}$ , in try  $Ae^{t}$ . This repeats a term in  $x_{h_1}$  so we multiply by t: At  $e^{t}$ . This still repeats a term in  $x_{h_2}$  so we multiply by again:  $x_{p_1} = At^2e^{t}$ . Thus  $x_p = At^2 + Bt + d$ .

$$\frac{E \times !}{E \times !} \quad \text{Find the form of } X_{p} \text{ for } \times " + d_{x}' = 7e^{-2t} + 3.$$

$$We \text{ have } \lambda_{i} = 0, \ \lambda_{2} = -2 \quad \text{so } X_{h} = c_{i} e^{0t} + c_{2} e^{-2t} = c_{i} + c_{2} e^{-2t}. \text{ Then } try X_{p,i} = A e^{-2t} \frac{\text{repearly } x_{h}}{\text{multiply by } t} X_{pi} = A t e^{-2t}, \ X_{pa} = B \frac{\text{repearly } x_{h}}{\text{multiply by } t} X_{pa} = Bt - so$$

$$X_{p} = A t e^{-2t} + Bt.$$
Def. We call a solution  $X = X_L + X_p$  the general solution to a x " + b x' + c x > f.

Linear second order non-homogeneous equations: the methol of variation of panameters. The method of undertermined coefficients will not work of the inhomogeneous term is not of the form bisted on the fable that summirized the method. This is because Renethed of undeternined coefficients is based on the property that derivertives of the inhomogeneous term repeat themselves. The method we will present now, called Javiation of parameters, Leaks with more general inhomogeneous ferms. Consider a X" + bx' + cx = f and lef x, and to be two linearly indepentent solutions to the associated homogeneous equation. We will seal a solution of the four:  $X_p(f) = \sigma_i(f) x_i(f) + \sigma_2(f) x_2(f)$ whene of and of one functions to be determined. Comple  $x_{p}' = \sigma_{1}' x_{1} + \sigma_{2}' x_{2} + \sigma_{1} x_{1}' + \sigma_{2} x_{3}'.$ Mext, we reason as follows. Since up and us are two

functions for be determined, we expect to have two  
equiptions. One equation has to come from a x<sup>n</sup> + bx<sup>n</sup> + cx = fr  
since we must xp to be a solution. What about the  
second quadria? Devaue we will plug xp act ax<sup>n</sup> + balters?  
we will obtain another DE moolony of and on that is  
at least as complicated as the equation are are trying to  
solors incless we import some condition that simplifies rt.  
We thus from another DE moolony that simplifies rt.  
We then from another DE moolony of and on that is  
at least as complicated as the equation are are trying to  
solors incless we import some condition that simplifies rt.  
We then from any trying to the the simplifies rt.  
We have gives an wood quadrin. Thus x' because:  

$$X'_{p} = \sigma_{1} x'_{1} + \sigma_{2} x'_{2}$$
.  
Continuing,  $X''_{p} = \sigma_{1}' x'_{1} + \sigma_{2}' x'_{2} + \sigma_{2} x''_{2} + \sigma_{2} x''_{2}$ . Then  
 $Ax_{p}'' + bx_{p}' + cx_{p} = A(\sigma_{1}'x_{1}' + \sigma_{2}'x_{2}'' + \sigma_{2}'x_{2}''' + \sigma_{2}'x_{2}''')$   
 $+ (a x_{p}'' + bx_{p}' + cx_{2}) + c(\sigma_{1}x_{1} + \sigma_{2}'x_{2}') = \sigma_{1}(a x_{1}'' + bx_{1}' + cx_{2})$   
 $= o$   
 $= A(\sigma_{1}'x_{1}' + \sigma_{2}'x_{2}') = f.$ 

Therefore, we have two equilibrius:  

$$X_{i} \sigma_{i}^{\prime} + X_{2} \sigma_{2}^{\prime} = 0$$

$$X_{i}^{\prime} \sigma_{i}^{\prime} + X_{2} \sigma_{2}^{\prime} = \frac{f}{a}$$
This is an algebraic system for  $\sigma_{i}^{\prime}$  and  $\sigma_{2}^{\prime}$ . Solvey if:  

$$w_{i} f^{\prime} u_{i}^{\prime} = \frac{-f \chi_{k}}{n(\chi_{i} \chi_{k}^{\prime} - \chi_{i}^{\prime} \chi_{k})} , \quad \sigma_{2}^{\prime} = \frac{f \chi_{k}}{n(\chi_{i} \chi_{k}^{\prime} - \chi_{i}^{\prime} \chi_{k})}$$
The demonstrations is there expressions are not zero because  
 $\chi_{i}$  and  $\chi_{k}$  are dimender in dependent. Integrating:  

$$\sigma_{i}^{\prime} (l) = -\frac{1}{n} \int \frac{f(l) \chi_{k}(l)}{w(\chi_{i}, \chi_{k})(l)} dl , \quad \sigma_{k}(l) = \frac{1}{n} \int \frac{f(l) \chi_{i}(l)}{w(\chi_{i}, \chi_{k})(l)} dl .$$
We be not add constants to these integrals because  $\chi_{i}$  dree  
int contains or bitany constants. Thus, recallers the two  
 $\chi_{\mu} = \sigma_{i} \chi_{i} + \sigma_{2} \chi_{i}$ , we find:  
 $\chi_{\mu} (l) = -\frac{\chi_{i}(l)}{n} \int \frac{f(l) \chi_{k}(l)}{w(\chi_{i}, \chi_{k})(l)} dl + \frac{\chi_{i}(l)}{n} \int \frac{f(l) \chi_{i}(l)}{w(\chi_{i}, \chi_{i})(l)} dl$ 

$$\frac{E \times i}{V \circ f} \quad \text{Find} \quad \times_{p} \quad f \circ r \quad \times^{n} + 4 \times = \tan f.$$

$$V \circ f \circ \quad \text{that} \quad u \circ \quad \text{cannet} \quad \text{apply} \quad \text{the method of undeformed}$$

$$\operatorname{coefficients} \quad \text{herr.} \quad \overline{\Gamma} \circ \quad f \stackrel{ind}{ind} \quad \times_{p}, \quad u \circ \quad f \stackrel{inst}{ist} \quad \text{solve} \quad f \stackrel{ine}{te} \quad \text{associated}$$

$$\operatorname{homogeneous} \quad egundion. \quad \overline{\Gamma} \stackrel{ind}{te} \quad characterishic \quad egundion \quad is \quad \lambda^{2} + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \pm \lambda i \quad T \stackrel{ind}{tos} \quad \times_{l}(f) = \operatorname{cos}(\lambda f) \quad \text{and} \quad \times_{2}(f) = \operatorname{sin}(\lambda f) \quad \text{ane fus}$$

$$\operatorname{Imearly} \quad \operatorname{independent} \quad \operatorname{solu} \stackrel{f}{\operatorname{hos}}, \quad \overline{T} \stackrel{he}{te} \quad V \stackrel{homodium}{tos} \quad is$$

$$W(\operatorname{cos} \lambda f, \operatorname{sin} \lambda f)(f) = \operatorname{cos}(\lambda f) \left( \operatorname{sin}(\lambda f) \right)' - \left( \operatorname{cos}(\lambda f) \right) \left( \operatorname{sin}(\lambda f) \right)$$

$$= \lambda \operatorname{cos}^{2}(\lambda f) \quad f \quad \lambda \operatorname{sin}^{2}(\lambda f) = \lambda.$$

$$x_{p}(t) = -\cos(2t) \int \frac{(a_{1}t \sin(2t))}{2} dt + \sin(2t) \int \frac{taut \cos(2t)}{2} dt$$

$$= \frac{b}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \sin(2t) \qquad = -\frac{1}{4} \cos(2t) + \frac{1}{2} \ln(-5t)$$

$$X_{p}(t) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sin(2 - b) \cos(2t) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos(2t) - \frac{1}{2} \cos(2t) \right) \sin(2t)$$
  
Ex: Full x (

The channel wish equation is 
$$\lambda^2 - 2J + I = 0$$
,  $\lambda = 1$   
(repealed). Then  $x(H) = e^{t}$  and  $x_{\lambda}(H) = te^{t}$  are two linearly  
independent solutions to the normalized transporters equation.  
 $v(e^{t}, te^{t}) = e^{t}(te^{t})' - (e^{t})'te^{t} = e^{t}(e^{t} + te^{t}) - e^{t}e^{t} = e^{2t}$ .  
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = \int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{f(H)}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{e^{t}}{v(x_{i}, x_{i})(H)} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{2t}} dt = t$   
 $\int \frac{e^{t}}{t} \frac{e^{t}}{e^{t}} dt = t$ 

Second order linear equippers with sample coefficients  
So for, we studied as "+5x" rex = f under the  
assumption that a die are constants. Now we will  
ability 
$$a_2(t) \times "(t) + a_1(t) \times (t) + a_1(t) \times (t) = f(t)$$
, re, the  
coefficients can be function of the tre will assume that  
 $a_2(t) \neq 0$  so that diverting by  $a_2(t)$  and relatedling  
the coefficients and the information terms we can write  
the equipper as  $\times "(t) + p(t) \times (t) + q(t) \times (t) = q(t)$ . To  
be consistent will our previous notation, we made call  
the informageness form  $f(t)$  in this case as well. Thus  
the equipping the information for the state of the there  
 $\times "t + p(t) \times ' + q(t) \times = f(t)$ .  
These. Let  $p(t)$ ,  $q(t)$ , and  $f(t)$  be continuous functions on the  
interval (a) on to  $ca_1b_2$ . Given any burlies  $a_0$  and  
 $\Sigma_2$ , there exists a margue solution  $\times (t)$  defined on (a) (b)  
 $\times (t_1) = \infty_0$   
 $\times (t_2) = \infty_0$   
 $\times (t_3) = \infty_0$ 

$$E : Consider (t^2 - 4) x'' + x' + x = \frac{1}{6t^{12}}, x(t) = 0,$$

$$x'(t) = 1. What is the maximal interval (a,b) where
the previous theorem for any the constance of a unique
solution?
After dividing by  $t^2 - 4$ , we have  $p(t) = \frac{1}{2}(t) = \frac{1}{t^2 - 4}$ ,  
which are contrivous except at  $t = \pm 2$ , and  $f(t) = \frac{1}{(t^2 - 4)(t+1)}$ ,  
which is contrivous except for  $t = \pm 2$ , and  $f(t) = \frac{1}{(t^2 - 4)(t+1)}$ ,  
the largest interval containing this point is (a,b) = (-1, 2).  

$$\frac{1}{-2} - 1 + \frac{1}{t^{2}} + 2$$$$

As in the constant coefficients case, we will call the  
equation 
$$x'' + p(t)x + q(t)x = 0$$
 the associated to move and  
equation. It can be should that this equation almost two  
linearly independent colutions  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  (if that  $q$  are continues).  
Then,  $x_h = c_1 x_1 + c_2 x_2$ , where  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  are autoitary containts,  
is also a solution, called the general solution to the  
 $D \in x'' + p(t)x' + q(t)x = 0$ .

A soluhon to x" + p(1) x' + g(1) x = f(1) that does not contar antitrar constants will be called a proticular solution, levoted xp. As in the constant coefficients case, any solution to the DE can be written as x = x4 + xp (provided that rof) and got) are continuous). Many of the theorems for equations with constant coefficients generalize to the care stuided here with the important difference that you statements will is general not hold on (- or or) but on an interval (a, b) where p()) and g() are confirmens. Lemma. Let pitt and gitt be continuous functions on an interval I. Lat x, (+) and x2(+) be two solutions of x" + p(f) x' + g(f) x = 0 on I. If the Wronskiran  $W(x_1, X_2)(t) = x_1(t) x_2(t) - x_1(t) x_2(t)$  is zero at some point on I, then it Janishes identically and x, and x, are (inearly dependent. If WCX, , Xallt) is non-zero of some point on I, then it is never zero and the solutions are linearly independent on I.

Theorem. Let 
$$p(d)$$
,  $q(d)$ , and  $f(d)$  be continuous furthous  
or as interval I and  $x_i(d)$  and  $x_i(d)$  be two linearly  
independent solutions to  $x'' + p(d) x' + q(d) x = 0$  on I. Let  
 $x_p(d)$  be a particular solution to  $x'' + p(d) x' + q(d) x = f(d)$ . Then  
given by  $E = and the neal humbers  $\mathcal{R}_0$ ,  $\mathcal{R}_1$ . There exist  
 $unique constants c_i and c_2 such that  $x = c_i x_i + c_i x_i + x_p$   
satisfies  $x'' + p(d) x + q(d) x = f(d)$  with instal conditions  
 $x(t_0) = \mathcal{R}_0$  and  $x'(t_0) = \mathcal{R}_1$ .  
The superposition painciple also holds for equations  
with original coefficients.$$ 

The formula for 
$$x_p$$
 involves  $x_i$  and  $x_a$ . In the  
constant coefficient are we have a mother for finding  
 $x_i$  and  $x_a$ . Here, this might be difficult. However, the  
next theorem shows that if we know  $x_a$ , then we can  
always determine  $x_a$ :  
Theo. Let  $x_i(t)$  be a relation to  $x'' + p(t)x' + p(t)x = 0$  or  
an interval  $T$ , where  $p(t)$  and  $p(t)$  are contributed for choos. Assure  
that  $x_i$  is not identically zero. Then  
 $x_a(t) = x_i(t) \int \frac{c^{-(p(t))}dt}{(x_i(t))^2} dt$ 

is a second, linearly independent solution.  

$$\frac{\mu \mu \sigma \sigma f}{f}: \quad We \quad look \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad of \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad a \quad fle \quad for \quad a \quad solution \quad b \quad concolds:$$

$$x, w' + (2x_i' + p(t)x_i) w = 0$$
  
which is a separable equation for w. We find  
$$\frac{dw}{w} = -\frac{1}{x_i'} - p(t)$$

$$W(x_{1},x_{2})(t) \ge x_{1}x_{2}' - x_{1}'x_{2} \ge x_{1}(\sigma x_{1})' - x_{1}'(\sigma x_{1})$$

$$= x_{1}(x_{1}\sigma' + x_{1}'\sigma) - x_{1}'\sigma x_{1} \ge x_{1}^{2}\sigma' = x_{1}^{2} \underbrace{e^{-\int p(t)dt}}_{X_{1}^{2}}$$

$$= e^{-\int p(t)dt} \neq 0.$$

Here, 
$$p(t) = -\frac{2}{sr_{1}t} = -2 \cot t$$
.  
 $X_{2}(t) = \cos t \int \frac{1}{\cos^{2}t} e^{2\int \cot t \, dt} dt$   
 $= \ln |\sin t| = \ln (\sinh t), \quad 0 \le t \le \pi$ .  
 $= \cos t \int \frac{\sin^{2}t}{\cos^{2}t} dt = \cos t (\tan t - t).$ 

Remark. Recall that is the construct coefficient  
case, when 
$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$$
, a second linearly is dependent  
solution may telt. We can use the previous thearen  
to give an alternative justification of this formula.

$$\frac{Cauchy - Euler cyration}{The equation}$$

$$The equation
a  $t^{2} x^{n} + bt x' + cx = f(t)$ 
where as by c are containts and  $a \neq 0$ , is called Cauchy - Euler
cyration (also equidrinanistical equation).
We will consider the homogeneous Cauchy - Euler
cyration
$$a t^{2} x^{n} + Lt x' + cx = 0, \quad t > 0.$$
Because the coefficients involve points of  $t$ ,  $rt$  instes
sence to look for a solution  $x(t) = t^{\lambda}, \quad \lambda =$ 
constant. Thes:
$$a t^{2} \lambda(t) - i) t^{1-2} + bt \lambda t^{\lambda-1} + ct^{\lambda} = 0, \quad or \quad (t \neq 0)$$
which is colled the characteristic equation for the
cauchy - Euler equation.
$$Tf \lambda \text{ is a root of the characteristic equation for the characteristics.$$$$

equation, by construction to is a solution. Denote the roots of the characteristic equation by I, and Jz.

Cales.

Case 1. 
$$\lambda_{1} \neq \lambda_{2}$$
,  $\lambda_{1}$ ,  $\lambda_{2}$  ned. Then  $t^{\lambda_{1}}$  and  $t^{\lambda_{2}}$  are  
two linearly independent solutions.  
We already have that they are solutions. To verify  
linear independence:  
 $W(t^{\lambda_{1}}, t^{\lambda_{2}})(t) = t^{\lambda_{1}}(t^{\lambda_{2}})' - (t^{\lambda_{1}})' t^{\lambda_{2}} = (\lambda_{2} - \lambda_{1})t^{\lambda_{1}+\lambda_{2}-1} \neq 0$   
for  $t \neq 0$ .  
Case 2.  $\lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} = \lambda$ . Then  $t^{\lambda}$  and  $t^{\lambda}$  linet are two  
(meanly independent solutions.  
We obtain  $t^{\lambda}$  linet by applying our mothod to find a  
second (mean by independent solutions.  
 $\lambda_{2}(t) = t^{\lambda} \int \frac{e^{-\int p(t) dt}}{(t^{\lambda})^{2}} t^{\lambda_{2}} = t^{\lambda} \int \frac{e^{-\frac{\lambda_{1}}{2}} \frac{dt}{t}}{t^{2\lambda_{2}}} dt$ .  
The the case  $\lambda_{1} = \lambda_{2} \geq \lambda_{1}$  the (repeated) north

are given by 
$$\lambda = -\frac{(s-a)}{2a}$$
, so  $-\frac{b}{a} - 2\lambda = -1$ .  
Thus  $x_2(t) = t^2 \int t^{-1} dt = t^2 \ln t$ .

Cate 3. 1, 1 complex, so that 
$$\int_{1}^{2} = x + i\beta$$
 and  
 $\int_{2}^{2} = x - i\beta$ ,  $x, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$  Then  $f^{*} costpliet)$  and  $f^{*} sint(plat)$  are  
two lincarly independent solutions.  
We write  $f^{1} = f^{*+i\beta} = f^{*} f^{i\beta} f^{i\beta} = f^{*} (e^{int})^{\prime \beta} = f^{*} e^{i\beta ht}$   
Euler's formula gives  $f^{1} = f^{*} costpliet) + i f^{*} sint(plat)$ . In the  
constant coefficients case we should that  $if = 2(t) = u(t) prior(t)$   
is a solution,  $u, v = real$ , so are with and out). The same  
prior works here, an we conclude that  $f^{*} costpliet)$  and  
 $f^{*} sint(plat)$  are solution. We check that they are bisenly  
independent;

$$W(t^{\prime}cos(plut), t^{\prime}sin(plut) = t^{\prime}cos(plut)(t^{\prime}sin(plut)) - (t^{\prime}cos(plut)) t^{\prime}t^{\prime}sin(plut)$$

$$= t^{\prime}cos(plut)(\alpha t^{\prime-1}sin(plut) + t^{\prime}t^{\prime}cos(plut)) - (\alpha t^{\prime-1}cos(plut)) - t^{\prime}t^{\prime}sin(plut))$$

$$t^{\prime}sin(plut) = t^{2\alpha-1} p(cos^{2}(plut) + sin^{2}(plut)) = pt^{2\alpha-1} \neq 0$$

$$since t > 0 \quad and \quad p \neq 0 \quad (secand otherwise the roots could not be conclean).$$

Remark. Above, we solved the Crushy-Euler equipment  
for too. If we must to solve it for too, we proceed  
a) follow. Set 
$$x = -t$$
, so that  $x > 0$ . Then  
 $x(t) = x(t-x)$ ,  $x' = \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t} - \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t}$ , and  
 $x'' = \frac{1^2x}{2t} = \frac{1}{2t} \left(\frac{1}{2t}\right) \frac{1}{2t} = \frac{1^2x}{2t^2}$ , and the equiphes becomes  
 $at^2 x'' + 5t x' + c x = (-x)^2 \frac{1^2x}{2t^2} + 5t (-x) \left(-\frac{1}{2t}\right) + c x = 0$ , i.e.,  
 $ax^2 \frac{1^2x}{2t^2} + 5t \frac{1}{2t} \frac{1}{2t} + c x = 0$ ,  $x > 0$ . Now we can apply  
the above algorith to find the solutions as functions  
of  $x$ , and then inplus  $x = -t$  to obtain the next for

Direction fields  
Consider the DE 
$$y' = f(x_1y)$$
. If  $f(x_1y)$  is very  
complicately, it might be hard to find the further  $y$ . We  
will develop a method for chedying this equilibre that will  
added us to get a good grasp of the  $y$  looks like, com-  
when we cannot write it explicitly.  
Exi Consider the agentos  $y' = -\frac{y}{x}$ . We can solve  
this equilibre, but for the sale of illustricity the year notical  
let us simple that we do not have the solution. What the  
egradient that we do not have the solution. What the  
egradient that we do not have the solution. What the  
egradient field we do not have the solution. What the  
egradient field we do not have the solution. What he  
egradies that we do not have the solution. What he  
 $y' = -\frac{y}{x}$  is in the value of the slope of the trigent  
to the graph of  $y$  (inc.  $y'$ ) at each point way, we construct  
a table of orelies. Lift enough orders, we can plot the slope  
 $\frac{x}{y}$   $\frac{y' + 2 - x}{x}$  is in the trigent  $y' = -\frac{y}{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{$ 

We call such a picture a direction field  
for the equation y'= f(x,y).  
Using crowle points, we can shelp solutions. The  
important thirty to remember is that the solutions have their  
graphs trangent to the line segments we plotted, and thet  
they wary continuously. For example, below we down the  
solutions satisfying y(1) = 2 and y(1) = -2  
  
$$\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1$$

be an new repeat fix present. Showing from the print  

$$x_{L} = x_{n}k_{n}, \quad Y_{L} \approx \gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) = \gamma(x_{n}), \quad we \quad find \quad Y_{L} \approx \gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) = \gamma(x_{n},k_{n})$$
  
 $\gamma'(x_{n}) = f(x_{n},\gamma(x_{n})) \approx \frac{\gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) - \gamma(x_{n})}{k} \Rightarrow \gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) \approx \gamma(x_{n}) + i f(x_{n},\gamma(x_{n})).$   
This formula is not prod because we do not know  $\gamma(x_{n})$ . By  
we can use  $\gamma_{1} \approx \gamma(x_{n})$  to  $\gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) \approx \gamma_{1} + i f(x_{n},\gamma_{n})$ .  
 $\gamma(x_{n}) = \frac{\gamma(x_{n})}{k} = \gamma(x_{n}) + i \circ \gamma(x_{n},k_{n}) \approx \gamma_{1} + i f(x_{n},\gamma_{n})$ .  
 $\gamma(x_{n}) = \frac{\gamma(x_{n})}{k} = \frac{\gamma(x_{n})}{k} + i \circ \gamma(x_{n}) \approx \gamma_{n}$   
 $y(x_{n}) = \frac{\gamma(x_{n})}{k} + i \circ \gamma(x_{n}) \approx \gamma_{n}$   
 $which while he approximate  $\gamma(x_{n}), \quad \gamma(x_{n}), \quad k_{n}$  where  $x_{n} \equiv x_{n} + 3i$ ,  
 $x_{n+1} \equiv x_{n} + h$   
 $\gamma(x_{n}) = \gamma_{n} = 1$   
The perify  $\gamma_{n} = i$  and be approximation for  $\gamma(x_{n})$ .$ 

Remark. Because we have to know the initial point (xo, yo), Euler's method is lefter suited to study EVD. However, we can use it to more highle the general solution upon anying yo. Remark. Typically, the smaller the step size by the better the approximation.

EX: Constiler	y'= x Jy, y(1)=4. We can solve this	
with those of Euler's	nethod with 1/20.1	1 Yoy

m	x "	Yn (Eular', majlad)	Y(Xm) (cxaof Jahre)
0	l	4	4
1	l.)	4.2	4.21276
2	l. 2	4. 42543	4.45210
3	1.3	4.467787	4.71976
4	l. 4	4.95904	5.01760
5	l. S	5.270B1	5.34766

$$\frac{H}{ijher} \text{ order } \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{1}{k} \frac{1$$

has a margue solution defined on the interval (9,5).

$$\frac{3}{c_1}f_1(t) + 1 \cdot f_2(t) - \frac{3}{2}f_3(t) = 3t + (2-3t) - \frac{3}{5} \cdot 5 = 0.$$

$$\frac{5}{c_1} = \frac{5}{c_2} = \frac{5}{c_3}$$

$$\frac{5}{c_1} = \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_2} \cdot \frac{5}{c_3} = \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_2} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_2} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_2} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_1} \cdot \frac{5}{c_1} + \frac{5}{c_1$$

$$W(f_{1},...,f_{n}|l(t) = det \begin{bmatrix} f_{1}(t) & f_{2}(t) & \dots & f_{n}(t) \\ f_{1}'(t) & f_{2}'(t) & \dots & f_{n}'(t) \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ f_{1}'(t) & f_{2}''(t) & \dots & f_{n}''(t) \end{bmatrix},$$
where det means determinant, is called the Wind (1)

where det menus determinant, is called the Wronshian of the

they are linearly independent. We compute:

$$W(1, e^{t}, e^{-t}) = 2et \begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{t} & e^{-t} \\ 1' & (e^{t})' & (e^{-t})' \\ 1'' & (e^{t})'' & (e^{-t})'' \end{bmatrix} = 2et \begin{bmatrix} 1 & e^{t} & e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{t} & -e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{t} & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix}$$
$$= 2et \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix} + e^{-t} 2et \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix} + e^{-t} 2et \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix} + e^{-t} 2et \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-t} \\ 0 & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix} = 2 \not\equiv 0$$

Remark. Only computing  $W \neq 0$  wall not be crough to conclude that  $L, e^{\dagger}, e^{-\dagger}$  are linearly independent. We need to know that they are solution, to a linear DE.

Theo. Let  $x_p$  be a particular solution to  $X^{(n)} + p(t) X^{(n-1)} + \cdots + p_n(t) x = f(t) (x)$ on the interval (a,b), where  $p_1, ..., p_n$ , f are continuous on (a,b). Let  $x_1, ..., x_n$  be a linearly independent solutions to the associated homogeneous equation. Then, any solution to (x) on the interval (a,b) can be written as  $X = c_1 x_1 + \cdots + c_n x_n + x_p$ , where  $c_1, ..., c_n$  are constants. The expression c, x, + ... + cn xn + xp in the above theorem, with cir..., cy arbitrary constants, is called the general solution of the DE, whereas ci x, + ... + cn xn is called the general solution of the associated homogeneous equation (also called the fundamental solution).

The superpossition principle also generalizes to equations of order n.

Honogeneous linear equations with constant coefficients  
The theory of constant coefficient honogeneous linear DE is similar to  
to the case of second value graphics, and we summarize it below.  
Consider the equation  

$$a_{n} X^{(n)} + a_{n,n} X^{(n+1)} + \cdots + a_{n} X' + a_{n} X = 0$$
,  
where  $a_{n}, \cdots, a_{n}$  are constants and  $a_{n} \neq 0$ . Its characteristic equation is  
 $a_{n} \lambda^{n} + a_{n,n} \lambda^{n-1} + \cdots + a_{n} \lambda + a_{n} = 0$ .  
Let  $\lambda_{1,\dots,n} h$  be the n-model of the characteristic equation.  
Orstrict read models. If  $\lambda_{1,\dots,n} h$  are all district and read, then  
 $e^{\lambda_{1}t}, \dots, e^{\lambda_{n}t}$   
are in linearly independent solutions.  
Repeated reads. If  $\lambda_{1,\dots,n} h = e^{\lambda_{1}t}$   
are two linearly independent solutions.  
Repeated reads. If  $\lambda_{1,\dots,n} h = e^{\lambda_{1}t}$  is a read read of multiplicity  $m_{n}$  that  
 $e^{\lambda_{1}t} = cos(p_{1})$  and  $e^{\lambda_{1}t}$  is a read read of the theory  $m_{n}$  that  
 $e^{\lambda_{1}t} = cos(p_{1})$  and  $e^{\lambda_{1}t}$  is a read read of the first  $h$  and then  
 $e^{\lambda_{1}t} = t^{-1} + t^{-1} +$ 

$$T \oint \lambda = \alpha + i\beta, \ \beta \neq 0, \text{ has multiplicity m (so \alpha - ip multiplicity m
as well, and  $\lambda = \alpha \pm ip + ital \ \text{Am norts} \} \ \text{Hen}$   

$$e^{\alpha t} cos(pt), \ t e^{\alpha t} cos(pt), ..., \ t^{m-1} e^{\alpha t} cos(pt),$$

$$e^{\alpha t} sis(pt), \ t e^{\alpha t} cos(pt), ..., \ t^{m-1} e^{\alpha t} sis(pt)$$
are an linearly international colution.  

$$E \times : \ \text{First the general solution fo}$$

$$\chi^{(0)} - \lambda \chi^{(0)} - \chi^{(1)} + 2\chi = 0.$$
The characteristic equation is  $\lambda^{(1)} - \lambda^{(2)} - \lambda + \lambda = 0.$  By important  
we see that  $\lambda = 1$  is a nort, so factoring  $\lambda - 1:$   
 $\lambda^{(1)} - \lambda \lambda^{(2)} - \lambda + \lambda = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda^{(2)} - \lambda - \lambda) = (\lambda + 1)(\lambda + 1)(\lambda - 2) = 0$   
So the reads are  $1, -1, \lambda$  and  
 $\chi(t) = c_1 e^{t} + c_2 e^{-t} + c_1 e^{-t}.$   
 $E \times : \ \text{Find the general solution fo}$   
 $\chi^{(0)} - 3\chi^{(2)} + 4\chi = 0$   
The characteristic equation  $t_0$   
 $\chi^{(1)} - 3\chi^{(2)} + 4\chi = 0$   
So the reads are  $1, -1, \lambda$  and  
 $\chi(t) = c_1 e^{t} + c_2 e^{-t} + c_1 e^{-t}.$   
 $E \times : \ \text{Find the general solution fo}$   
 $\chi^{(1)} - 3\chi^{(2)} + 4\chi = 0$   
The characteristic equation  $t_0$   
 $\chi^{(1)} - 3\chi^{(2)} + 4\chi = 0$$$

The roots are 
$$-1$$
 and  $\lambda$  (finice), so  
 $\chi(t) = c_1 e^{-t} + c_2 e^{\lambda t} + c_3 (e^{\lambda t})$ .  
 $\underline{E} \chi^{(1)} = \Gamma_{12} + \alpha_{12} e^{\lambda t} + c_3 (e^{\lambda t})$ .  
 $\underline{E} \chi^{(2)} = \Gamma_{12} + \alpha_{12} e^{\lambda t} + 10 \chi^{0} + 10$ 

(c) ) = 0 (twice), ) = 2, ) = -1

(a) There five north in fotal, so the equation is of order 5.  
the general solution is  

$$k(t) = c_1 e^{-t} + c_2 e^{-t} coulst) + c_3 e^{-t} (3t) + c_9 e^{-t} + c_7 t e^{-t}$$
.  
(b) There are seven rook in total, so the order of the equation is  
7. The general solution is  
 $k(t) = c_1 e^{t} + c_1 t e^{t} + c_3 t^2 e^{t} + c_9 e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 t e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 t e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_6 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 t e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_5 e^{-t} sist + c_6 t e^{-t} cost + c_6 e^$ 

Remark. We can also generalize the method of undetermined coefficients and variation of parameters non-homogeneous DE of order U. See the textbook for details.

Laplace transform  
We will now develop a new method for solving DE.  
Before introducing formal definions, let us illustrate with an example.  

$$\overline{E} \times :$$
 Consider the  $\overline{L} \vee P$   
 $\chi'' + \chi = \cos(3t),$   
 $\chi'(0) = 0.$ 

We have already learned how to solve it, but let us consider a different approach. Multiply the equation by e<sup>-st</sup>, where s>D, and integrate from 0 to co.

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x''(t) dt + \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-st} (s(st) dt. \quad (*)$$

$$\mathcal{U}_{sing} \int e^{-\alpha t} \cos(bt) dt = \frac{-\alpha t}{\alpha^2 + b^2} \left( -\alpha \cos(bt) + b \sin(bt) \right), we find$$

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \cos(st) = \frac{e^{-st}}{s^2 + q} \left( -s \cos(3t) + 3 \sin(3t) \right) \Big|_{0}^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{s}{s^2 + q},$$

squeeze theorem 
$$\frac{e^{-st}}{s^2 + q} \left( -s\cos(st) + bsis(st) \right) = 0$$
. Note that

Le have to use that soo, otherwise we would have et = 0.  
Next, vecall the integration by parts formula:  
$$\int_{a}^{b} f(t) g'(t) dt = -\int_{a}^{b} f'(t) g(t) dt + f(t) g(t) \Big|_{a}^{b}$$

and compute

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x''(t) dt = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} (x'(t))' dt = -\int_{0}^{\infty} (e^{-st})' x'(t) dt + e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty}$$

$$= s \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x'(t) dt + e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty} = s \left[ -\int_{0}^{\infty} (e^{-st})' x(t) dt + e^{-st} x(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty} \right]$$

$$+ e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty} = s^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt + s e^{-st} x(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty} + e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty}$$

$$= s^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt + s e^{-st} x(t) \Big|_{1}^{\infty} - s e^{-st} x(t) \Big|_{1}^{\infty} + e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{0}^{\infty}$$

$$= s^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt - s x(t) - s e^{-st} x(t) \Big|_{1}^{\infty} + e^{-st} x'(t) \Big|_{1}^{\infty}$$

$$= s^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt - s x(t) - x'(t) = s^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt - s =$$

At this print we have not yet find 
$$X(f)$$
, but note that  
whatever  $X(f)$  is, the integral  $\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-it} X(f) dt$  is a function of s.  
Indeed, we are performing a definite (improper) integral in the  
variable  $t$ , but is can be any number  $> 0$ . Let us call  
this function of  $s$  by  $X(s)$ , is we have  
 $S^{2} X(s) = s + X(s) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 9}$   
 $\overline{X}(s)(s^{2} + 1) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 9} + s \Rightarrow \overline{X}(s) = \frac{s}{(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} + \frac{s}{s^{2} + 1}$ .  
Note that  
 $\frac{s}{(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{s(s^{2} + 9) - s(s^{2} + 1)}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)}$ .  
 $\overline{X}(s) = \frac{9}{g} \frac{s}{c^{2} + 1} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)}$ .  
 $\overline{X}(s) = \frac{9}{g} \frac{s}{c^{2} + 1} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)}$ .  
 $\overline{X}(s) = \frac{9}{g(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{g(s^{2} + 9)(s^{2} + 1)}$ .

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt = \overline{X}(s) = \frac{9}{8} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \cos(t) dt - \frac{1}{8} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \cos(st) dt$$
$$= \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \left( \frac{9}{8} \cos(t) - \frac{1}{8} \cos(t) \right) dt.$$

Comparing both sides we find:  $\begin{aligned} x(t) &= \frac{1}{8} \cos(t) - \frac{1}{8} \cos(3t), \\ which is the solution to the DE. \end{aligned}$ 

We will deadop this idea further. We see that the function I(s) =  $\int_0^\infty e^{-st} x(t) dt$ 

where X(+) is the (to be found) solution to the DE plays an important role, motiontionting the following definition.
Def. Let f be a function defined on ED.D. The  
Laplace transform of f is the function F defined by the  
integral  
F(s) = 
$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$
.  
The Lonain of F is all the values of s such that the  
integral converges.  
Notation. We also denote the Laplace transform of f by  
21ff. When use the notation F, we usually employ capital  
letters for the Laplace transform. So the Laplace transform of  
f(t), x(t), y(t), 2(t),..., is denoted by Ziff, Zixi, Ziyi, Xizi,  
or F(s), X(s), I (s), Z(s), respectively.  
From the previous example, we already know that

$$\mathscr{L}\left\{cos(at)\right\} = \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2}, s > 0.$$

EX: Find & {t<sup>2</sup>}. Computing the integral, we find

$$\mathcal{X}\left\{t^{2}\right\} = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} t^{2} dt = \frac{-e^{-st}\left(s^{2}t^{2} + 2st + 2\right)}{s^{3}} \Big|_{0}^{\infty} = \frac{2}{s^{3}}$$
for  $s \ge 0$ . The integral diverges for  $s \le 0$ , so
$$\mathcal{X}\left\{t^{2}\right\} = \frac{2}{s^{3}}, \quad s \ge 0.$$

1	$\frac{1}{s}$	5 > 0
e <sup>a f</sup>	$\frac{1}{s-a}$	s > a
f", h=1, 2,	5 <sup>11+1</sup>	م کر ۲

$$sis(bt)$$
  $\frac{b}{s^2 + b^2}$   $s \ge 0$ 

$$c \circ s(t) \qquad \frac{s}{s^2 + b^2} \qquad s > 0$$

$$e^{at}t^{n}$$
  $\frac{n!}{(s-a)^{n+1}}$   $s > a$ 

$$e^{at}sillt) \qquad \frac{b}{(s-a)^2 + b^2} \qquad s > a$$

$$e^{at}cos(bt) \qquad \frac{s-a}{(s-a)^2 + b^2} \qquad s > a$$

Thex formulas are proved by directly composing the integrals 
$$\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$
 for each functions f(t).

A very important property is that the Laplace transform  
is linear: if c, and c2 are constants, then  

$$\forall \{c_if_i + c_2f_2\} = c_i \times \{f_i\} + c_2 \times \{f_2\}.$$
  
To see this, simply complet  
 $\forall \{c_if_i + c_2f_2\} = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} (c_if_i(t) + c_2f_2(t)) dt$   
 $= c_i \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f_i(t) dt + c_2 \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f_2(t) dt$   
 $= x \{f_i\} = x \{f_i\}$   
 $= c_i \times [f_i] + c_2 \times [f_2].$   
An alwantyce of the Laplace transform over other actions  
for solving DE that we learned is that with the Laplace

transform we will be able to solve DE with discontinuous  
functions. Thus, let us see an example of how to compute the  
Laplace transform of discontinuous functions.  

$$\frac{E \times :}{E \times :} \quad Find \times \{f\} \quad if$$

$$f(H) = \begin{cases} c^{2t}, \ 0 < t < 3\\ 1, \ t > 3 \end{cases} \qquad e^{c}$$

$$F(s) = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt = \int_{0}^{3} e^{-st} f(t) dt + \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$= \int_{0}^{3} e^{-st} e^{2t} dt + \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} dt + \int_{0}^{3} e^{-st} dt + \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} dt$$

$$= \frac{e^{(2-s)t}}{2-s} \int_{0}^{3} - \frac{e^{-st}}{s} \int_{0}^{\infty} = \frac{1-e^{-3(s-2)}}{s-2} + \frac{-3s}{s} \int_{0}^{3} e^{-st} dt$$

s≠2. For s=2 we have

$$F(s) = \int_{2}^{3-2t} e^{2t} dt + \int_{3}^{\infty} e^{-2t} dt = 3 + \frac{e^{-t}}{2}$$
The integral diverges for  $s \leq 0$ .

Therefore:  

$$F(s) = \begin{cases} \frac{1-e}{s-2} + \frac{e^{-3s}}{s}, & s \neq 2 \\ 3 + \frac{e^{-6}}{2}, & s = 2 \end{cases}$$
(s>0).

A function as in the previous example is called piecewise  
continuous. More precisely is a function f is preceive continuous on an  
interval Ea, b] if it is continuous except for a finite number of points.  
A function is preceive continuous on EO, O) if it is preceive  
continuous on EO, NI for every NSO. A function f is called  
of exponential order & if there exist positive constants M and  
T such that I fiftII & M et for all t & T.  
EX: The function f defined on E-2, 2] by  
fill = 
$$\begin{cases} -2 & -2 & \leq t < -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \leq t < 0 \end{cases}$$

is precevise continuous since it is discontinuous only at t = -1 and t = 1 (note that f is continuous at t = 0).

EX: The function 
$$f(t) = 3e^{2t} cos(t)$$
 is of exponential  
order 2, with M=3 and any T, because  $|f(t)|=|3e^{2t} cos(t)| \leq 3e^{2t}$ .

$$\frac{E \times i}{E \times i} \text{ The function f(f)} = e^{t^2} \text{ is } \frac{n \cdot t}{e} \text{ of exponential order}$$

$$\frac{d}{d} \text{ for any } \alpha \text{ . If it were, then if (f)} = ie^{t^2} i \leq Me^{4t}$$

$$\frac{f_{in}}{e^{\alpha t}} \text{ some } \alpha > 0 \text{ and } M > 0 \text{ , and all } t \ge T \text{ . Thus}$$

$$\frac{e^{t^2}}{e^{\alpha t}} \leq M \text{ . Bud since this is supposed to bold for all  $t \ge T$ , we
can take the limit  $t \Rightarrow \infty$ , arrising at a contradiction because
$$M \ge \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{e^{t^2}}{e^{\alpha t}} = \lim_{t \to \infty} e^{t^2 - \alpha t} = +\infty.$$$$

The following theorem gives condition for the existence  
of the Leplace transform, i.e., conditions evolution that the integral  
defining the Leplace transform converges.  
Theo (conditions for existence of the Laplace transform).  
Eff fill is precense continuous on [0,00] and of exponential  
order a, then 
$$Z[f](s) = F(s) = exists for s > x.$$
  
Properties of the Laplace transform  
The Leplace transform satisfies the following properties:  
 $Z[f+g] = Z[f] + Z[g]$   
 $Z[f+g] = Z[f] + Z[g]$   
 $Z[f+g] = c X[f] + Z[g]$   
 $Z[f+g] = s Z[f] - f(0)$   
 $Z[f^n](s) = s^2 Z[f](s) - sf(0) - f'(0)$   
 $Z[f^n](s) = s^2 Z[f](s) - sf(0) - f'(0)$   
 $Z[f^n](s) = (-1)^n \frac{1}{ss^n} (Z[f](s))$ 

$$(Sch He for the book for a proof of these properties)$$

$$E \times i \quad Finl \quad & \{e^{-t} f \sin(t)\}.$$

$$Lot \quad f_{t}(t) = \sin(t). \quad \text{Then } & \{f_{t}\}(s) = \frac{1}{s^{2}+1} = F_{t}(s). \quad Lot$$

$$f_{2}(t) = t \sin(t). \quad \text{Ty the above properties:}$$

$$& \{f_{2}\}(s) = & \{t \sin(t)\}(s) = -\frac{2}{s} \frac{F_{t}(s)}{s} = -\frac{1}{s} \frac{1}{s^{2}+1} = \frac{2s}{(s^{2}+1)^{2}} = F_{2}(s).$$

$$U_{sing} \quad \text{spain the properties:}$$

$$& \{e^{-t}(sm(t)\}(s) = & \{e^{-t}f_{1}(t)\}(s) = & \{f_{1}(t)\}(s+1) = F_{2}(s+1)\}$$

$$= -\frac{2(s+1)}{((s+1)^{2}+1)^{2}}.$$

$$\frac{[-X']}{Since} = \frac{\chi \left\{ t^{n} \right\}}{\left\{ t^{n} \right\}} = \frac{\pi t^{n}}{s^{n+1}}, \quad \text{we see fluct}$$

$$\chi^{-1} \left\{ \frac{27}{s^{4}} \right\} = \chi^{-1} \left\{ \frac{3!}{s^{3+1}} \right\} = t^{3}.$$

As the previous example illustrates, partial fractions are very useful to find the inverse haplace transform, so it is useful to briefly recall how to apply it.

$$\frac{Case I}{(s-x)} = Q(s) \ and be factored as$$

$$\frac{Q(s)}{Q(s)} = (s-\lambda_1)(s-\lambda_2)\cdots(s-\lambda_n),$$
where all  $\lambda_1$ 's are different. Then the protect freeform has the form:  

$$\frac{P(s)}{Q(s)} = \frac{A_1}{s-\lambda_1} + \frac{A_2}{s-\lambda_2} + \cdots + \frac{A_n}{s-\lambda_n},$$
where  $A_1, \ldots, A_n$  are real numbers to be determined.  

$$\frac{Case II}{s-\lambda} = Q(s) \ bas = factor (s-\lambda)^{d}. Then, the corresponding portion of the partial freeform rs
$$\frac{A_1}{s-\lambda} + \frac{A_2}{(s-\lambda)^2} + \cdots + \frac{A_n}{(s-\lambda)^d},$$
where  $A_1, \ldots, A_n$  are real numbers to be determined.  

$$\frac{Case II}{s-\lambda} = Q(s) \ bas = factor (s-\lambda)^{d}. Then, the corresponding portion of the partial freeform rs
$$\frac{A_1}{s-\lambda} + \frac{A_2}{(s-\lambda)^2} + \cdots + \frac{A_n}{(s-\lambda)^d},$$
where  $A_1, \ldots, A_n$  are real numbers to be determined.  

$$\frac{Case III}{s-\lambda} = Q(s) \ bas = quedratic factors, with the being the highest pare of  $(s-\alpha)^2 + p^2$  that diverdes  $Q(s)$ . Thus, the corresponding portion of the protocol to real diverdes  $Q(s)$ . Thus, the corresponding portion of  $(s-\alpha)^2 + p^2$  that  $\frac{A_1(s-\alpha) + B_1}{(s-\alpha)^2 + p^2} + \frac{A_2(s-\alpha) + B_2}{((s-\alpha)^2 + p^2)^2} + \cdots + \frac{A_n(s-\alpha) + B_n}{((s-\alpha)^2 + p^2)^d},$ 
where  $A_1, \ldots, A_n$ ,  $B_1 + \frac{A_n(s-\alpha) + B_n}{((s-\alpha)^2 + p^2)^2} + \cdots + \frac{A_n(s-\alpha) + B_n}{((s-\alpha)^2 + p^2)^d},$ 
where  $A_1, \ldots, A_n$ ,  $B_1, \ldots, D_n$  are real numbers to be determined.$$$$$$

$$E : Write the form of the partial fraction for
F(s) = \frac{1}{(s^2 + s - a)(s^2 - 4s + 13)^2(s^2 + 6s + q)^4}$$

$$Write : s^2 + s - 2 = (s - 1)(s + 2),$$

$$s^2 - 4s + 13 = (s - a)^2 + 3^2,$$

$$s^2 + 6s + q = (s + 3)^2, \quad fhus$$

$$\frac{1}{(s^2 + s - a)(s^2 - 4s + 13)^2(s^2 + 6s + q)^4} = \frac{1}{(s - 1)(s + a)((s - a)^2 + q)^2(s + 3)^6}$$
The partial (3 - 1)(s + 2) corresponds to case  $T, \quad (6 - a)^2 + q)^2$  to case  $TR$   
with  $l > 2, \text{ and } (s + 3)^4$  to case  $T$  is the set  $r + \frac{4}{s - 2} + \frac{4}{s + 3} + \frac{4}{(s + 6)^2}$ 

$$\frac{1}{(s^2 + s - a)(s^2 - 4s + 13)^2(s^2 + 6s + q)^4} = \frac{4}{s - 1} + \frac{4}{s + 2} + \frac{4}{s + 3} + \frac{4}{(s + 6)^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{(s^2 + s - a)(s^2 - 4s + 13)^2(s^2 + 6s + q)^4} = \frac{4}{s - 1} + \frac{4}{(s - 2) + 4} + \frac{4}{(s + 6)^2} + \frac{4}{(s + 6)^2}$$

Solving IVP with the Laplace transform  
Let us to back to the example  

$$x^{n} + x = cos(21)$$

$$x(o) = 1$$

$$x'(o) = 0$$
We find x(t) by multiplying the equation by  $e^{-st}$ , integrating from  
 $0$  to  $0^{n}$ , finding  $\Xi(s)$ , and finally itentifying a fouction  $x(t)$  such  
that  $\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} x(t) dt = \Xi(s)$ . You that we know the Laplan transform,  
we see that what we did now to an the Laplane frantform to solve  
the TUP. Applying  $Z$ , we converted the DE for  $x(t)$  introduces  
 $e_{finality}$  to  $S(s)$ . After finding  $\Xi(s)$ , we found  $x(t)$  using  $Z^{-1}$ .  
Thus, repeating what we did before, but now away the terminology of the  
Laplace transform, we have:  
 $X \{ x'' + x \} = X \{ cos(st) \} = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 1}$   
It has been from from  $s^{2}$  by  $t = s^{2} X(s) - s X(s) - X'(s)$  by properties of  
the transform.  
Main when the finding  $z$ .

$$W_{sing} = x(o) = 1$$
,  $x'(o) = 0$ , and denoting  $\mathscr{L}[x](s) = \mathbb{Z}(s)$ :  
 $s^2 \mathbb{Z}(s) - s + \mathbb{Z}(s) = \frac{s}{s^2 + q}$ .

Thus 
$$\overline{X}(s) = \frac{s}{(s^2 + i)! s^2 + q} + \frac{s}{s^2 + i} = \frac{q}{g} \frac{s}{s^2 + i} - \frac{1}{g} \frac{s}{s^2 + i}$$
.  
Applying  $\chi^{-1}$ :  
 $X(t) = \chi^{-1} \{ \widehat{X}(s) \} = \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{q}{g} \frac{s}{s^2 + i} - \frac{1}{g} \frac{s}{s^2 + i} \}$   
 $= \frac{q}{g} \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{s}{s^2 + i} \} - \frac{1}{g} \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{s}{s + i} \}$   
 $= \frac{1}{g} cos(4) - \frac{1}{g} cos(34)$ .  
The Laplace frampore allows as to change the DE for  $\chi(t)$  into an  
algebraic (thus (impler) equation for  $\overline{X}(t)$ .

$$\frac{Selsing IVP with the Laplace transform}{1. Take & of the DE.
a. Use the perperhes of & and the initial conditions to
obtain an algebraic agentic for  $\mathbb{Z}(n)$ . Find  $\mathbb{Z}(n)$ .  
3. Find  $X(n)$  by  $X(n) = X^{-1} \{\mathbb{Z}(n)\}$ .  

$$\frac{\mathbb{E} \times \cdots}{2} Selse the IVP below asing Lapha transform.
 $X^{10} + 4x^{10} + x^{1} - 6x = -12$   
 $x(n) = 1$   
 $x'(n) : 4$   
 $x^{n}(n) : -2$ .  
 $X \{x^{10} + 4x^{10} + x^{1} - 6x ] = X \{-1a\} = -\frac{13}{5}$   
 $10$   
 $= sX(s) - x(n)$   
 $X [x^{10}] + 4X(x^{10}) + X(x) - 5X'(n) - x'(n)$   
 $b = s^{3} \mathbb{E}(s) - sx'(n) - sx'(n) - x'(n)$   
 $b = s^{3} \mathbb{E}(s) - sx'(n) - sx'(n) - x'(n)$   
 $b = s^{3} \mathbb{E}(s) - sx'(n) - sx'(n) - x'(n)$   
 $b = s^{3} \mathbb{E}(s) - sx'(n) - sx'(n) + 4(s^{3} \mathbb{E}(s) - sx'(n) - x'(n))$   
 $+ s\mathbb{E}(s) - x(n) - 6\mathbb{E}(s) = -\frac{13}{5}$$$$$

$$\overline{X}(s)\left(s^{3}+4s^{2}+s-6\right) = -\frac{12}{s}+s^{2}+8s+15 = \frac{s^{3}+8s^{2}+15s-12}{s}$$

$$X(s) = \frac{s^{3} + 8s^{2} + 15s - 12}{s(s^{3} + 4s^{2} + s - 6)}$$

We see 
$$\frac{1}{4s^2} + s - 6 = (s - i)(s^2 + 5s + 6) = (s - i)(s + 2)(s + 3)$$

$$\overline{X}(s) = \frac{s^{3} + \vartheta s + 15s - 12}{s(s-1)(s+2)(s+3)} \xrightarrow{=} \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s-1} + \frac{G}{s+2} + \frac{D}{s+2}.$$

$$partial$$

$$fractions$$

Solving the partial fractions: 
$$A = 2$$
,  $B = 1$ ,  $C = -3$ ,  $D = 1$ .  
 $\overline{X}(x) = \frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{5-1} - \frac{3}{5+2} + \frac{1}{5+3}$   
 $X(t) = \chi^{-1} \{\overline{X}(s)\} = \chi^{-1} \{\frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{5-1} - \frac{3}{5+2} + \frac{1}{5+3}\}$   
 $= 2\chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{5}\} + \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{5-1}\} - 3\chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{5+2}\} + \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{5+3}\}$   
 $= 2 + e^{t} - 3e^{-2t} + e^{-3t}$ 

$$E : U_{se} Laplace from for solve
X'' - 2x' + x = 6t - 2
X(-1) = 3
X'(-1) = 7$$

This problem is not given with initial condition of 
$$t=0$$
, which  
we need to use properties of the Laplace from form. So we change  
oraniables:  $\gamma(t) = x(t-1)$ . By the chain rule  $\gamma'(t) = x'(t-1)$ ,  
 $\gamma''(t) = x''(t-1)$ . Then  $\gamma(0) = x(-1)$ ,  $\gamma'(0) = x'(-1)$ . Evaluating  
the equation of  $t-1$  (i.e., replacing t by  $t-1$ ):  
 $x''(t-1) = x'(t-1) + x(t-1) = 6(t-1) - x = 6t - 8$ , so  
 $\gamma''(t) = x\gamma'(t+1 + \gamma(t+1)) = 6t - 8$   
 $\gamma(0) = 3$   
 $\gamma'(0) = 7$ .

Then

$$\begin{split} \chi \{ \gamma'' \} &= \chi \{ \gamma'' \} + \chi \{ \gamma' \} = \chi \{ 6t - 8 \} = \frac{6}{5^2} - \frac{9}{5} \\ s^2 \underline{f}(s) - s \gamma(s) - \gamma'(s) - \lambda (s \underline{f}(s) - \overline{\gamma}(s)) + \underline{f}(s) = \frac{6}{5^2} - \frac{9}{5} \\ = 3 = 2 \\ \underbrace{(s^2 - \lambda s + 1)}_{= 3} \underline{f}(s) = \frac{6}{5^2} - \frac{9}{5} + 3s + 1 = \frac{3s^3 + s^2 - 8s + 6}{5^2} \\ \underbrace{(s^2 - \lambda s + 1)}_{= (s - 1)^2} \underline{f}(s) = \frac{6}{5^2} - \frac{9}{5} + 3s + 1 = \frac{3s^3 + s^2 - 8s + 6}{5^2} \\ \underbrace{f_{nchien}}_{f_{nchien}} \\ \underline{f}(s) = \frac{3s^3 + s^2 - 8s + 6}{s^2 (s - 1)^2} = \frac{4}{5} + \frac{8}{5^2} + \frac{6}{s - 1} + \frac{8}{(s - 1)^2} \\ \vdots \\ w \in f_{i-2} \quad A = 4, \quad B = 6, \quad G = -1, \quad D = \lambda \\ \end{split}$$

Then 
$$\underline{Y}(s) = \frac{4}{s} + \frac{6}{s^{2}} - \frac{1}{s-1} + \frac{2}{(s-1)^{2}}$$
  
 $Y(t) = 4 \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{1}{s} \} + 6 \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{1}{s^{2}} \} - \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{1}{s-1} \} + 2 \chi^{-1} \{ \frac{1}{(s-1)^{2}} \}$   
 $= 4 + 6t - e^{t} + 2t e^{t}$ .  
Since  $y(t) = x(t-1)$ , we have  $x(t) = y(t+1)$ , so  
 $\chi(t) = 4 + 6(t+1) - e^{t+1} + 2(t+1)e^{t+1}$   
 $= 10 + 6t + e^{t+1} + 2t e^{t+1}$ 

Remark. In the above example, once we decompose 
$$\overline{f}(s)$$
 (into  
partial fractions:  
$$\overline{f}(s) = \frac{3s^3 + s^2 - 8s + 6}{s^2 (s-1)^2} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s^2} + \frac{C}{s-1} + \frac{D}{(s-1)^2},$$
  
we can find yith except for the values of  $A, B, C, and D, cs$   
 $Y(t) = \chi^{-1} \{\overline{f}(s)\} = A \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{s}\} + B \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{s^2}\} + C \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{s-1}\} + O \chi^{-1} \{\frac{1}{(s-1)^2}\}$   
 $= A + B + C e^{\frac{1}{s}} + D + e^{\frac{1}{s}}.$ 

Msing the Laplace transform when the initial conditions are  
not given at to = 0  
As in the previous example, if the initial condition gives at  
to \$\ne\$ 0, we need to make a charge of oranistics before malying \$\nothermal{X}\$, as follows:  
1. Define 
$$Y(t) = x(t+t_0)$$
, so that  $Y(0) = x(t_0)$ .  
2. Compute  $Y'(t) = x'(t+t_0)$ ,  $y''(t) = x''(t+t_0)$ , ...  
3. Find the initial conditions for  $y: Y(0) = x(t_0), y'(0) = x'(t_0), ...4. Compute the DE at t+to, ring replace t by t+to in the DEincluding in  $x(t), x'(t), ...$   
5. Replace  $x(t+t_0), x'(t+t_0), ..., by  $Y(t), y'(t), ...$  in the DE  
6. Use the Laplace transform to find  $y(t)$ .  
7. Find  $x(t) = y(t-t_0)$ .  
Remark. It is recommended that shules indensford the share  
steps rather the memorize them.$$ 

Laplace transform of Liscontinuous and periodic functions

The Laplace transform will allow us to solve DE with discontinuous terms. This is important to model, for instance, an electric circuit with an "on-off" switch.











$$\overline{I}_{a,b}(t) = u(t-a) - u(t-b) = \begin{cases} 0, t < a \\ 1, a < t < b \\ 0, t > b \end{cases}$$





$$\frac{1}{2} \left\{ F(s) = \mathcal{E}\left\{ f\right\} (s) \quad exists \quad for \quad s > a \ge 0, \quad f(s) \\ \mathcal{E}\left\{ f(t-a) \quad u(t-a) \right\} = e^{-as} \quad F(s) \end{cases}$$

asd

$$\chi^{-1}\left\{e^{-\alpha}F(s)\right\} = \int (t-\alpha)u(t-\alpha).$$

Remark. From the Laplace transform of 
$$n(t-a)$$
, we find  
 $\chi \{ \pi_{a,b}(t) \} = \chi \{ n(t-a) \} - \chi \{ n(t-b) \}$   
 $= \frac{e^{-as} - e^{-bs}}{s}$ 

EX: Find the Laplace transform of  

$$j(t) = \begin{cases} 1/2, & 0 < t < 2, \\ t \neq 1, & 2 < t \end{cases}$$

First, we write glil as (see example above)  $g(l) = \frac{1}{2} \pi_{0,2}(l) + (l+1) n(l-2),$ 5 0

$$\mathcal{L} \{ g(t) \} = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{L} \{ \Pi_{0,2}(t) \} + \mathcal{L} \{ (t+1) + (t-2) \}$$

For the first form, we have  

$$Z \left\{ \overline{II}_{0,2}(f) \right\} = \frac{e^{-\sigma s} - e^{-2s}}{s} = \frac{1 - e^{-2s}}{s}.$$

For the second form, we want to use the property  $\mathcal{L}\left\{f(t-n) \mid (t-n)\right\}$ =  $e^{-\alpha s} F(s)$ , with  $\alpha = 2$ . But for this the function multiplying ultimated (i.e., t+1 in our case) has to be a function of t-2. So we write t+1 = (t-2) + 3

and consider the function 
$$f(t) = t+3$$
, so that  
 $f(t-2) = (t-2)+3 = t+1$ .

$$\frac{transform \ of \ t+1). \ Ue \ find}{\chi \{f(t)\} = \chi \{t+3\} = \chi \{t\} + 3\chi \{1\} = \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{3}{s}.$$

Thus  $\chi \{ (t+1) n(t-1) \} = e^{-\lambda s} \left( \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{3}{s} \right)$ . Combining the above calculation we find  $\chi \int e^{-\lambda s} = 1 \left( 1 - e^{-\lambda s} - \frac{-2s}{s} \right) = \frac{-2s}{s}$ 

$$\mathcal{L}\left(\frac{1}{2}(1)\right) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1-e}{s} + \frac{1-e}{s} + \frac{1}{s} \left(\frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{3}{s}\right).$$

Remark. It is recommended that students understand the above steps rather than memorizing them.

Def. A function flts is called periodic if there exists a TSO such that flt+T) = flts for all t in the domain of f. The smallest such T is called the period of f.



Kote that a periodic function need not to be continuous as the

To specify a periodic function, it suffices to give its onlines over a period. I.e., one period of the function contains all its



Kote that a periodic function need not to be defined for all t. E.g., the function in the previous example is not defined for teven.

Becaux all information of a periodic function is contained in one period, it is convenient to introduce a function that it is not zero only over the corresponding period, as well as its Laplace function. Thus, if flip has period T, we define for (1) by

$$f_{T}(t) = f(t) \Pi_{o,T}(t) = \begin{cases} f(t), & o < t < T \\ 0, & of hermise \end{cases}$$

The happlace from of 
$$f_T(t)$$
 is  
 $F_T(s) = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f_T(t) dt = \int_0^T e^{-st} f(t) dt$ 

Relation between Fiss and Fiss. We have the following:

$$F(s) = \frac{F_T(s)}{1 - e^{-sT}}$$

$$E \times : Find \quad F_{T}(s) \quad for \quad f(l) = cos(l),$$

$$In \quad fhis \quad can \quad T = a_{T} \quad and \quad F(s) = \chi \{cos(l)\}(s) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + l}, \quad Then$$

$$F_{2\pi}(s) = (1 - e^{-2\pi s}) \frac{s}{s+1}$$

For functions that admit a Taylor expansion, we can use the linearity of X and the formula  $X \{t^n\}(s) = \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}}$  to compute the Laplace transform.

$$\frac{E \times E}{f(H)} = \begin{cases} \frac{S(r)(l)}{t}, & l > 0, \\ 1, & l = 0. \end{cases}$$

Because 
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\sin(H)}{t} = 1$$
, we have that  $\int H$  is continuous on  $[0,0]$   
Moreover,  $\int H$  is of exponential order. Thus,  $\chi \{ j \}$  is well defined.  
Using the Taylor series for sist(j):  
 $\frac{\sin(H)}{t} = \frac{1}{t} \left( \frac{t - \frac{t^3}{5!} + \frac{t}{5!} - \cdots}{1 - \frac{t^3}{5!} + \frac{t}{5!} - \cdots} \right) = 1 - \frac{t^3}{5!} + \frac{t}{5!} - \cdots$ ,  $t > 0$ . Since  
 $\int (0) = 1$  and  $\lim_{t \to 0} \left( 1 - \frac{t^3}{5!} + \frac{t^4}{5!} - \cdots \right) = 1$ , the expansion also represents  
 $\int H$  for  $t = 0$ . Then  
 $\chi \{ f(H) \} = \chi \{ 1 - \frac{t^2}{5!} + \frac{t^4}{4!} - \cdots \}$   
 $= \chi \{ 1 \} - \frac{1}{5!} \chi \{ t^2 \} + \frac{1}{5!} \chi \{ t^4 \} - \cdots$ 

$$= \frac{1}{s} - \frac{2!}{s!s^{3}} + \frac{4!}{5!s^{5}} - \cdots$$

$$= \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{3s^{3}} + \frac{1}{5s} - \cdots$$

$$= \operatorname{anc} + \operatorname{an} \left(\frac{1}{s}\right),$$
where in the last step we need as the

$$\chi = \frac{1}{5}$$
.

An important function whose Leplace transform we have yet studied  
is the power function to when r=n is a non-negative integer, we have  
seen that 
$$\chi\{t^n\} = \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}}$$
. To compute  $\chi\{t^n\}$  we need a generalized  
takion of the factorial for non-integer numbers.  
Def. The gamma function  $f(r)$  is defined by  
 $\Gamma(r) = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{r-1} dt$ ,  $r > 0$ .

It can be showed that the above integral converges for ryo.  
To evaluate 
$$\Sigma(r)$$
 for a given value of r, we have to perform  
the above integral. Some onlines of  $\Sigma(r)$  and:  
 $\Sigma(L) = 1$ ,  $\Sigma(3/2) = \sqrt{\pi}/2$ ,  $\Sigma(2) = L$ ,  
 $\Sigma(S/2) = \frac{3\sqrt{\pi}}{4}$ ,  $\Sigma(3) = 2$ ,  $\Sigma(4) = 6$ .

Two important properties of 
$$f(r)$$
 are:  
 $f(r+1) = r f(r)$   
 $f(n+1) = n!$ , where n is a non-negative integer.  
We can now state the Laplace transform of  $t^{n}$ :  
 $\chi\{t^{n}\}(s) = \frac{f(r+1)}{s^{n+1}}$ ,  $r > -1$ .

Note that when 
$$r=n$$
, we obtain  
 $Z[t^n] = \frac{\sum (n+1)}{s^{n+1}} = \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}}$ , agricing with the previous formula  
for the Laplace transform of  $t^n$ .

$$E \times : \quad F(n) \quad & \{t^{S/2} e^{3t}\}.$$
By properties of the Lapolae free form:  

$$\chi \{t^{S/2} e^{3t}\} = \chi \{t^{S/4}\} (s-3).$$
But  $\chi \{t^{S/2}\} : \frac{\Gamma(\frac{s}{2}+1)}{s^{S/2+1}}.$  Using properties of  $\Gamma(r)$ , we find  

$$\Gamma(\frac{s}{2}+1) = \frac{s}{2}\Gamma(S_{2}) = \frac{s}{2}\frac{3\sqrt{\pi}}{4} = \frac{1}{9}\sqrt{\pi}, \text{ when we used the given value}$$
of  $\Gamma(\frac{s}{2})$  above. Thus  

$$\chi \{t^{S/2} e^{3t}\} = \frac{1}{8}\sqrt{\pi} \frac{1}{(s-3)^{7/4}}.$$

Suppose 
$$\chi \{f\}(i) = F(i)$$
 and  $\chi \{j\}(i) = G(i)$ . How In we  
find  $\chi^{-1}\{F(i),G(i)\}$ ? The first thing to point out is that  
 $\chi^{-1}\{F(i),G(i)\} \neq \chi^{-1}\{F(i)\}\chi^{-1}\{G(i)\}$ .  
In order to answer the question, we need the following.  
Def. Let f and f be continuous on E0,00). The convolution  
of f and f, denoted  $f * g$ , is defined by by  
 $(f * g)(f) = \int_0^1 f(f-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma$ .

$$E_{X}: Find the convolution of t and t2.
t t t2 =  $\int_{0}^{t} (t - \sigma) \sigma^{2} d\sigma = \int_{0}^{t} (t \sigma^{2} - \sigma^{3}) d\sigma$   

$$= \frac{t \sigma^{3}}{3} \int_{0}^{t} - \frac{\sigma^{4}}{4} \int_{0}^{t} = \frac{t^{4}}{3} - \frac{t^{4}}{4} = \frac{t^{4}}{12}.$$$$

$$\frac{Properfies of the convolution:}{(a) f * g = g * f}$$

$$\frac{(b) f * (g + b) = f * g + f * b}{(c) (f * g) * b = f * (g * b)}$$

$$\frac{(d) f * 0 = 0$$

We can not assure what 
$$\chi^{-1} \{F(s) G(s)\}$$
 is.  
Theorem (consolution theorem) Let  $f$  and  $g$  be precessive  
continuous and of exponential order. Set  $F(s) = \chi \{f\}(s)$ ,  $G(s) = \chi \{g\}(s)$ .  
Then  
(a)  $\chi \{f \neq j\}(s) = F(s) G(s)$   
(b)  $\chi^{-1} \{F(s) G(s)\}(t) = (f \neq j)(t)$ .  
 $E \chi: Use convolution to find  $\chi^{-1} \{f \neq j\}(t)$ .  
 $Since \chi^{-1} \{f = sint\} = Ing f(s) f(s) = sint k sint.$   
 $You we compute Sint k sint = \int_{0}^{t} sin(f - \sigma) sin(\sigma) d\sigma$ . Recalling  
that  $\cos(A_{2,0}) = \cos A\cos B \pm sinA sinB$ , so that  $sinA sinB = \frac{\cos(BA) - \cos(BB)}{2}$   
sin f k sinf =  $\frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{t} (\cos(A^{n-1}t) - \cos t) dv = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sin(A^{n-1}t)}{2} \int_{0}^{t} - \frac{1}{2} \cos f \int_{0}^{t} ds$$ 

We will now see a very useful application of convolutions. Consider the IVP:

$$a x'' + b x' + c x = f(t),$$
  
 $x(0) = \tilde{X}_{0},$   
 $x'(0) = \tilde{X}_{1},$ 

where a, b, c are constants, a \$0, Xo, X, are given numers and fitt is a given function. To solve this IVP, we begin noticing that by the superposition principle, we can write

where y and & are solutions to, respectively,

$$a y'' + b y' + c y = f(t) \qquad a z'' + b z' + c z = 0$$
  

$$y(c) = 0 \qquad z(c) = X_0$$
  

$$y'(c) = 0 \qquad z'(c) : X_1$$

We have alrealy learned that Z(1) can be found using the characteristic  
equation, so let us focus on Y(1). Takin the Laplace transform, we find  
a 
$$\chi[\gamma'']$$
 +  $\xi \chi[\gamma']$  +  $c \chi[\gamma] = \chi[f]$   
a  $(s^{2} \chi(s) - s \gamma(o) - \gamma'(o)] + b(s \chi(s) - \gamma(o)) + c \chi(s) = F(s)$   
 $= 0$   
So  $(as^{2} + bs + c) \chi(s) = F(s)$ ,

01

$$\overline{Y}(s) = \frac{F(s)}{\alpha s^2 + b s + c}$$

Consider 
$$U(s) = \frac{1}{as^2 + bs + c}$$
. Its inverse Laplace transform,  
denoted  $h(t)$ , is called the impulse response function of DE, i.e.,  
 $h(t) = \chi^{-1} \{H(s)\} = \chi^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{as^2 + bs + c}\right]$ .  
Since  $\chi^{-1} [F(s)] = f(t)$ , we have  
 $\chi(t) = \chi^{-1} \{\frac{F(s)}{as^2 + bs + c}\} = \chi^{-1} \{H(s) F(s)\} = h(t) * f(t)$ .  
Therefore the solution  $\chi(t)$  is given by  
 $\chi(t) = h(t) * f(t) + 2(t) = \int_{0}^{t} h(t-s) f(s) ds + 2(t)$ .

This formula is useful because 2001 is easy to find, while, for a given DE, hill needs to be computed only once. In other words, hill does not involve fill; it only depends on a,b, and a by the simple formula hill a 2<sup>-1</sup> {  $\frac{1}{as^2+bs+c}$ }. Then, if we want to solve the same DE but with different fill terms, all we need to do is to plug fill into the above formula. Moreover, abarging the initial conditions will only affect 2001, which, as sail, is not difficult to find.

As another application of consolutions, let us show here they  
can be used to solve equations that are more growed then DE.  

$$\frac{G}{X}: \quad Find y(t) \quad such that
y'(t) = 1 - \int_0^t y(t-v) e^{-\lambda v} dv , \quad y(v) = 1.$$
An equation of this type is known as an integrable differential equation.  
To solve it, write it as  
 $y'(t) = 1 - y(t) + e^{-\lambda t}, \quad and \quad apply X:$   
 $X = y'(t) = 1 - y(t) + e^{-\lambda t}, \quad and \quad apply X:$   
 $X = y'(t) = X = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{Y(s)}{s+s},$   
where we used  $X = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{Y(s)}{s+s} = \frac{1}{s+s}$ . Thus  
 $\left(s + \frac{1}{s+s}\right) = \frac{1}{s} + 1, \quad chick = \frac{s^{2} + 3s + 1}{s+s} = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
 $y'(t) = \frac{(s+s)(s+s)}{s(s+s+s+s)} = \frac{(s+s)(s+s)}{s(s+s)^{2}} = \frac{3}{s} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
where we used  $X = \frac{1}{s} + 1, \quad chick = \frac{(s+s)(s+s)}{s(s+s)^{2}} = \frac{3}{s(s+s)} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
 $y'(t) = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s(s+s+s+s)} = \frac{(s+s)(s+s)}{s(s+s)^{2}} = \frac{3}{s} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
 $y'(t) = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{s+s} = \frac{1}{s+s} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
 $y'(t) = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s(s+s+s+s+s)} = \frac{1}{s(s+s)} + \frac{1}{s(s+s)} = \frac{3}{s} - \frac{1}{s+s},$   
where we used partial fractions in the last step. Thus  
 $y'(t) = x^{-1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{s+s} = \frac{1}{s+s} - \frac{1}{s+s+s}$
$$f \star g(t) = \int_{0}^{t} f(t - \sigma) g(\sigma) d\sigma, so$$

Because this integral is only between 0 and t, we can write it as  

$$\int_{0}^{t} f(t-\sigma) g(\sigma) d\sigma = \int_{0}^{t} f(t-\sigma) g(\sigma) d\sigma + \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{\sigma}{f(t-\sigma)} g(\sigma) d\sigma$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} 1 \cdot f(t-\sigma) g(\sigma) d\sigma + \int_{0}^{\infty} 0 \cdot f(t-\sigma) g(\sigma) d\sigma.$$

Since 
$$u(t-\sigma) = 1$$
 for  $t > \sigma$ , we can replace 1 by  $u(t-\sigma)$  in the  
first integral (because  $\sigma < \sigma < t$  in the first integral). Similarly,  
since  $u(t-\sigma) = \sigma$  for  $t < \sigma$ , we can replace  $\sigma$  by  $u(t-\sigma)$  in the  
second integral (because  $\sigma > t$  in the second integral). Thus,  
 $\int_{\sigma}^{t} f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma = \int_{\sigma}^{t} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma + \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma + t$   
 $= \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma$ .  
Next, we compute:  
 $\chi = \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} e^{-st}(f * g)(t) dt = \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} e^{-st} \left(\int_{\sigma}^{t} f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma\right) dt$ .

Using the above expression for 
$$\int_{0}^{t} f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma$$
:  
 $\mathcal{L} \{f \star g(t)\} = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \left(\int_{0}^{\infty} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma\right) dt$ .  
 $= \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) d\sigma dt$ .  
Now we change the order of integration:  
 $= \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) dt d\sigma$ .  
 $= \int_{0}^{\infty} \left(\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} u(t-\sigma)f(t-\sigma)g(\sigma) dt\right) d\sigma$ .

Since the second integral is in t and gers does not depend on t, we can move it outside:

$$= \int_{0}^{\infty} g(\sigma) \left( \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} u(t-\sigma) f(t-\sigma) dt \right) d\sigma$$

$$= \chi \left\{ u(t-\sigma) f(t-\sigma) \right\} = e^{-s\sigma} F(s) d\sigma$$

$$Properties of the Laplace transform$$

$$= \int_{0}^{\infty} g(\sigma) e^{-s\sigma} F(s) d\sigma = F(s) \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-s\sigma} g(\sigma) d\sigma$$

$$= \chi \left\{ j \right\}$$

Remark. The object Stt) is something more general that a function, called a distribution. We do not have in this course all background necessary to precisely define distributions, and for the remainder of the course we will continue to refer to S(t) and manipulate it as a function.

The reason why we do not need to every too much about  

$$\delta(t)$$
 not being a function is that is provide if eith always appear  
in expressions such as  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(t) S(t) dt$ , where  $f(t)$  is continuous. Such  
integrals and well defined, as we new identicate:  
 $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(t) \delta(t) dt = \lim_{m \to 0^+} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(t) f_n(t) dt = \frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t) dt$ .  
Because  $f(t)$  is continuous, it has a maximum value for some  
 $t_m \in [-\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2}]$  and some minimum value for some  $t_m \in [-\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2}]$   
(this new line to the two if  $f(t)$  were not contributions; take, e.g., the function  
 $f(t_m) \in f(t) \in f(t_m)$   
 $f(t_m) \in f(t) \in f(t_m)$   
 $f(t_m) = \frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t) dt \leq \frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t_m) dt = \frac{f(t_m)}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} dt = f(t_m)$ ,  
 $\frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t) dt \geq \frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t_m) dt = \frac{f(t_m)}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} dt = f(t_m)$ .

Hence,  $f(t_m) \leq \frac{1}{n} \int_{-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{n}{2}} f(t) lt \leq f(t_m).$   $-\frac{\frac{n}{2}}{n}$ Decause  $t_m, t_m \in [-\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2}]$ , when  $n \to 0^+$  we must have  $(t_m \to 0)$ and  $t_m \to 0$ . Since f is continuous, we then have  $f(t_m) \to f(0)$ and  $f(t_m) \to 0$ . Therefore, by the squeeze theorem we have:

$$\begin{array}{ccc} l_{im} & \perp \int_{2}^{2} f(t) \, dt = f(0) \, . \\ n \rightarrow 0^{+} & n \int_{-\frac{9}{2}}^{2} f(t) \, dt = f(0) \, . \end{array}$$

for any continuous function f. This motivates the following.

for any function flt) that is continuous on an open interval containing t=0.

Remark. Again, we stress that Sill is not a function strictly  
speaking.  
Shifting the argument of Sill we see that  

$$S(t-n) \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \infty & t \equiv a \\ 0 & t \neq a \end{bmatrix} = f(t) S(t-n) dt = f(n).$$
  
The delta function provides a model for the type of function  
we mentioned eaulier, i.e., very large over a small time interval.  
For instance, suppose we have a DE modeling a mechanical system  
with an external force F(t):  
 $a x^{ii} + b x^{i} + c x = F(t).$   
Suppose that F is zero except for a bing time reterval when it  
is very large. For example, F could be the force of hilling the  
system with a hammer. In this case, the firme over which  
the force acts (i.e., the hammer touches the system) is so small  
that is produce the force at a single time  
say t = a. And since the force at a single time  
such as forces acting on the system, we can say that at t = a, we  
have F(n) = 0. Thus, we can take F(t) = S(t-a).

Since b(t-a) is zero for the and for the, and

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} S(t-a) dt = 1, we emble that
$$\int_{-\infty}^{1} \delta(t-a) dt = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (t-a) = u(t-a), because
\int_{-\infty}^{1} \delta(t-a) dt = \int_{-\infty}^{1} (t+a) dt = 1 - \int_{0}^{1} \delta(t-a) dt and d/t-a) in
For second integral is dere for the integral is the for the problem of the second integral is dere for the second integral is dere of the term is the form that the above equility and mode the fortune term is the term is not differentiable but if we preferred it were
and differentiable the above equility and mode the fortune term is and differentiable the above equility and mode the fortune term is and the fortune is not differentiable to the fortune term is and the fortune is and the fortune is and the fortune is a second to the term is a second to the term is a second to the term is a second to the fortune is a second to the is a second to the term is a second to the term is the theory of the term is term is the term is the term is term is the term is term if the term is the term is term is term is term is term is term is term if the term is term is term if the term is term if the term is term if terms is term if is the term is term if terms is term if the term is te$$$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left\{ \delta(t-n) \right\} = \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-st} \delta(t-n) \, lt = e^{-ns}, \\ & \text{We also obtain} \\ & \left\{ e^{-as} \right\} = \delta(t-n), \\ & \text{In particular, with a so we find } \\ & \left\{ 1 \right\} = \delta(t), \\ & \text{We can new study DE convoluting } \delta(t-n), \\ & \frac{E \times 1}{2} \quad Solve file I \vee p \\ & \times^{11} + x = \delta(t-\pi), \\ & \frac{x(0) = 0}{2}, \\ & \frac{x'(0) = 0}{2}, \\$$

Recall that fiber a DE ax" + bx' + cx = fit), we defined the impulse response function by:

$$h(t) = \chi^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\alpha s^{*} + bs + c} \right\}.$$

$$h(t) = \alpha s^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\alpha s^{*} + bs + c} \right\}.$$

$$h(t) = \alpha s^{-1} + bs + c = \alpha s = s = s = s = s = 1$$

$$\chi(t) = \alpha s^{-1} + bs + c = \alpha s = \alpha s = 1$$

$$\chi(t) = \chi^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\alpha s^{*} + bs + c} \right\} = h(t) = 1, s = t = 1$$

Taking another derivative:  

$$y''(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{n} n(n-j) a_n x^{n-2}$$
.

Again, the first term in the sun Jurishes so we can start of h=2. Then

$$\gamma^{\prime\prime}(\chi) = \sum_{n=a}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n \chi^{n-a}.$$

The first sum is a power series in 
$$X^{n-2}$$
. We want to write it  
as a power series in  $X^n$  so that we can combine it with the first  
sum. For this, we make the change of variables  $m=n-2$ , so  
 $n=m+a$ . Then

$$m + 2 \ge n \ge 0, flow m \ge 0$$

$$\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} n(n-1) = \frac{1}{n} \times \frac{n-2}{2} = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (m+2) (m+2-1) = \frac{1}{m+2} \times \frac{m}{2} = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (m+2) (m+1) = \frac{1}{m+2}$$

$$m \ge 0$$

$$m \ge 0$$

The DE becomes:  

$$\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (m+a)(m+1) a_{m+a} x^{m} + 4 \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} a_{m} x^{m} = 0.$$

$$h=0$$

But m in the first sum is a dummy index of summation, i.e., it  
only serves to label the terms in the order first term, second term, etc.,  
and we can label it any may we want. Thus, we can call it m:  
$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (k+2)(n+1)a_{k+2} \times ^{k} + 4 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} a_{k} \times ^{k} = 0$$

トニロ

We can now group both sums as
$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left[ (n+a)(n+i)a_{i+1} \times^{h} + 4 a_{i+1} \times^{i} \right] = 0,$$

$$h \ge 0$$

ΟV

$$\sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} \left[ \left( (n+2)(n+1) \right) a_{n+2} + 4 a_n \right] X' = 0.$$

For this equality to hold, the coefficient of each x' has to

$$(n+2)(n+1) a_{n+2} + 4a_n = 0$$

$$\mu_{n+2} = -\frac{4a_n}{(n+2)(n+1)} .$$

This reconstructly defermines all coefficients an except as all as:  

$$m = 0: \quad a_{1} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{1} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{1} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{2} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{0}$$

$$m = 0: \quad a_{3} = -\frac{4}{4} \cdot a_{$$

For node, in which can we can write an (with h= 3, 5, 7,...) as and, (with h= 0, 1, 2, ...), we have

$$a_{2n+1} = \frac{(-1)^{n} q^{n}}{(2n+1)!} a_{1} = \frac{(-1)^{n} q^{2n}}{(2n+1)!} a_{1} = \frac{(-1)^{n} q^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \frac{a_{1}}{a_{1}}.$$
The constants  $a_{1}$  and  $a_{2}$  are an determinely i.e., they are arbitrary.  
Set  $c_{2} = \overline{a_{2}}, c_{1} = \frac{a_{1}}{2}$ , so that  $c_{2}$  and  $c_{1}$  are also  $a_{1}b$  bitrary  
constants. Then  
 $Y(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x^{n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x^{n} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x^{n}$   
 $= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n} q^{2n}}{(2n+1)!} a_{2} x^{2n} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{n} \frac{q^{2n}}{(2n+1)!} \frac{a_{1}}{q} x^{2n+1}$   
 $\geq c_{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n} (2x)^{n}}{(2n+1)!} + c_{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{n} \frac{(2x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \frac{a_{1}}{q} x^{2n+1}$ 

$$- C_{3} Cos(2X) + c_{3} sin(2X).$$

Remark. Above, we recognized the services Y(x) as a sum of sim(2x) and costaxs. In particular, the service converges. But we investigate covergence directly. Let use the ratio fost. Then, for the even turns 1, and 2<sup>27+2</sup> x<sup>20+2</sup>.

$$\left| \begin{array}{c} (-1)^{\frac{n+1}{2}} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \\ (-1)^{\frac{n}{2}} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \\ (-1)^{\frac{n}{2}} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \\ (2n+2)(2n+1) & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \\ (2n+2)(2n+1) & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \\ n \rightarrow \infty \end{array} \right|$$

and we conclude that the series converges with a radius of convergence R = do.

Brief review of power series  
Def. A power series endered at x. (also a power series about xo, or  
prive series or singly series) where is xo is a fixed number, is an expression  
of the fam  

$$\frac{\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_n)^n}{\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_n)^n}$$
where the refinishe sum is indential as the limit  

$$\lim_{N\to\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{N} a_n(x-x_n)^n$$
(which may or may act encrups). The sums  $\sum_{n=0}^{N} a_n(x-x_n)^n$  are called  
the partial sums of the series. We say that the series enveryes at  
 $X=a$  if the lim  $\sum_{n=0}^{N} a_n(a-x_n)^n$  exists, and that the series brokes  
at xic othermix (note that a power series always enveryes at  
 $X=a$  if the lim  $\sum_{n=0}^{N} a_n(a-x_n)^n$  exists, and that the series brokes  
at xic othermix (note that a power series always enveryes at  $x=x_n$ ).  
The power series is called about the convergent if  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n(x-x_n)^n$  (converges.  
These trives a power series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_n)^n$ , there exists a R30  
such that the series enveryes absolutely for x such that  $1x-x_01 < R$  and  
R is called the values of convergent if the series.

Note that 
$$R = 0$$
 if a series converges only for  $x = 0$ .  
The theorem dies not say anything about what happens when  $|x - x_0| = R$ .  
theorem gloss  
no information  
troevers  
 $\frac{1}{2} - R$   $x_0$   $x_0 + R$ 

Remark. 
$$I_{f}$$
 a series converges absolutely, then if is convergent. I.e.,  
if x is such that  $\tilde{\sum_{n=0}^{n} |q_{n}(x-x_{0})^{n}|$  converges then  $\tilde{\sum_{n=0}^{n} q_{n}(x-x_{0})^{n}$  converges as well.  
The converse is not twee (e.g.  $\tilde{\sum_{n=1}^{n} \frac{(-1)^{n}}{n} x^{n}$  converges at  $x = 1$ , but  $\tilde{\sum_{n=1}^{n} \frac{(-1)^{n}}{n} x^{n}|$   
Liverges.

$$\frac{E \times !}{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{k}}{n!}}, \quad x_{o} = 0, \quad R = \infty, \quad (-\infty, \infty).$$

$$\frac{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{k}}{n!}}{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n}}{n!}}, \quad x_{o} = 2, \quad R = 1, \quad (1, 3).$$

$$\frac{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (x - 2)^{k}}{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n}}{n!}}, \quad x_{o} = 2, \quad R = 1, \quad (1, 3).$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{We put } c_{n} = \frac{(-3)^{n}}{(x-1)^{n}} (x-1)^{n} \quad \text{and } compute} \\ & \text{lim} \quad \left| \frac{C_{n+1}}{c_{n}} \right| \geq \frac{lim}{n \Rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(-3)^{n+1} (x-1)^{n+1}}{\frac{(-3)^{n} (x-1)^{n}}{1+3}} \right| = \frac{lim}{n \Rightarrow \infty} \frac{3(n+2)[x-1]}{n+3} = 3[x-1] \\ & \frac{(-3)^{n} (x-1)^{n}}{1+3} \left| \frac{(-3)^{n} (x-1)^{n}}{1+3} \right| = \frac{1}{n \Rightarrow \infty} \frac{3(n+2)[x-1]}{n+3} = \frac{3[x-1]}{1+3} \end{aligned}$$

So in this case L= 3/x-11, we want L < 1, 50

$$3|x-1| \langle 1 \Rightarrow |x-1| \langle 1 \rangle$$

So the valies of convergence is 1, i.e., the series converges for  
x such that 
$$|x-1| < 1$$
 and diverges for x such that  $|x-1| > \frac{1}{3}$ .

Information about the radius of convergence, thus in particular  
information derived from the ratio test as in the above example, does not  
tell us what happens at the endpoints, i.e., for x such that 
$$|X - X_0| = R$$
.  
For this we need to investigate the endpoints directly.  
E X: Defermine the interval of converses and

$$E : Defermine the interval of convergence of
$$\frac{(-3)^{6} (x_{-1})^{6}}{n+2}$$
We already know from the previous example that  $R = 1/3$ .  
Thus the endpoints, i.e, the points such that  $|x-1| = R$ , are  
 $x = 4/3$  and  $x = 2/3$ :  

$$\frac{1/2}{2/3} = \frac{1/2}{1}$$$$

Plugging 
$$x = \frac{4}{3}$$
 is find:  

$$\frac{2}{1} \frac{(x)^{n} \left(\frac{4}{3} - 1\right)^{n}}{n+2} = \frac{2}{1} \frac{(-3)^{n} \frac{1}{3}}{n+2} = \frac{2}{1} \frac{(-1)^{n}}{n+2}.$$
Mising the alternating series test from calculus, we see that this series converges. This  $x = \frac{4}{3}$  belongs to the interval of convergence.  
Plugging  $x = \frac{1}{3}$  are find  

$$\frac{2}{1} \frac{(-3)^{n} \left(\frac{3}{3} - 1\right)^{n}}{n+2} = \frac{2}{1} \frac{(-1)^{n} \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n}}{n+2} = \frac{2}{1} \frac{1}{n+1}.$$
Mising the integral test from calculus, we see that this series diverges.  
Thus  $x = \frac{1}{3}$  does not belong to the interval of convergence.  
Us conclude that the interval of convergence is  $\left(\frac{3}{3}, \frac{4}{3}\right].$ 

Remark. If the values of convergence is RSO, we know that  
the series always converges abolistly for 
$$1 \times - \times 01 \leq R$$
. But at the  
enlpoints, i.e., for  $1 \times - \times 01 = R$ , even if the series converges, it may not  
converge absolutely. E.g., in the previous example the series converges  
at  $x = \frac{4}{3}$ , but it loss not converge absolutely since  

$$\frac{2}{10} \left[ \frac{(-3)^{h} (\frac{4}{3} - 1)^{h}}{n+2} \right] = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{(-1)^{n}}{n+2} \right] = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+2}$$

Liverfus

$$E X: Find the interval of convergence of 
$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{2^{-n}}{n+1} (x-1)^n,$$
we want to be lead that 1  

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left\{ \frac{1^{-2n+1}(x-1)^n}{\frac{n+1}{n+1}} \right\} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} \frac{n+1}{n+1} |x-1| \le 1 |x-1| \le 1 = 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 3: \qquad \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 3: \qquad \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 4:$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 4:$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 4:$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$X = 4:$$

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{x^{-n}(x-1)^n}{n+1} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1} = u \ln 2 |x-1| \le 1.$$

$$E = 1 |x-1| = \frac{1}{n} = \frac{1}{n$$$$

$$|\chi - \kappa_0| \lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{\alpha_{n+1}}{\alpha_n} \right| \leq 1, \quad H_{v_1} \quad |\kappa - \kappa_0| \leq \frac{1}{\lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{\alpha_{n+1}}{\alpha_n} \right|}.$$

But because we are assuming the limit to exist (otherwise the ratio test could not be used in the first place), we have

$$\frac{1}{\lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_{h+1}}{a_{h}} \right|} = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_{h}}{a_{h}} \right| = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_{h}}{a_{h+1}} \right|$$

and our condition becomes

$$|X - X_0| \leq lim \left| \frac{a_h}{a_{h+1}} \right|$$

which fells us that the radius of consequence is 
$$R = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_h}{a_{h,h}} \right|$$
.  
Summarizing:

is given by
$$R = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_n}{a_{n+1}} \right|$$

Warning. In the first version of the ratio test, as we originally stated above, we compute the limit involving "att divided by n" and the limit is not the radius of convergence; we stall have

$$\frac{P_{roperfres}}{p_{roperfres}} = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} b_{i} (x - x_{0})^{n} b_{i} v_{c}$$

$$g(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} b_{i} (x - x_{0})^{n} b_{i} v_{c}$$

$$h_{i} d_{i} v_{i}$$

$$f'(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} b_{i} a_{i} (x - x_{0})^{n-1}$$

$$h = 0$$

$$(b) \int f(x) dx = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{a_{i}}{n+1} (x - x_{0})^{n+1} + G$$

(c) 
$$f(x) = 0$$
 for all  $x \in (x_0 - R_1, x_0 + R_1)$  iff  $a_n = 0$  for all  $n$ .  
(d)  $f(x_1) f(x_1) = \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} c_h (x_h - x_0)^h$ , where  $c_h = \sum_{j=0}^{h} a_j b_{h-j}$ .

Because we will be dealing with power series, it is important to distinguish functions that can be written as a power series. This is the purpose of the next definition.

Def. A function 
$$f$$
 is said to be analytic at  $x_0$  if, in an  
open interval about  $x_0$ ,  $f$  is equals a power series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_0)^n$  that  
has a positive value of emoreogene. In other varies then exists a R30  
such that for all  $x \in (x_0 - R, x_0 + R)$  it holls  
 $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_0)^n$ .  
When a function is analytic at  $x_0$  for any  $x_0$  we say simply  
that it is analytic. If it is analytic at  $x_0$  for any  $x_0$  we say simply  
that it is analytic  $x_0$   $(a_0,b_0)$ .  
when we express a given function  $x_0 = power series i.e., given fext
 $u = f(x_0 - x_0)^n$  such that  $f(x_0 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_0)^n$  we call  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_0)^n$   
 $a power series representation (about  $x_0$ ) of  $f(x_0)$ .  
Existing the functions  $e^x$ ,  $\cos x$ , and sink are analytic. For  $x_0 = 0$   
we have  
 $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$ ,  $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(a_0)!} x^{2n}$ ,  $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(a_0)!} x^{2n+1}$   
and these expressions are valid for any  $x_0$  i.e.,  $R = \infty$ . It is and  
the series to pressions are valid for any  $x_0$  i.e.,  $R = \infty$ .$$ 

$$e^{x-2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-\lambda)^n}{n!}, \quad so \quad e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^2}{n!} (x-x_0)^2 \quad which is$$
modifies any if writing  $e^{\lambda}$  as a power series.  

$$E \times i \quad hix \quad is \quad melyfix for \quad x > 0. \quad A \quad power surves representing about  $\lambda_0 = 1$  is.  

$$h \times z = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(1)^{n+1}}{n!} (x-1)^n \quad aith \quad R = 1.$$

$$E \times i \quad Any \quad polynomial \quad n_0 + n_1 \times f \quad is \quad analyfic since if equals the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^2}{n!} x^{n}$  where  $n_1 \ge 0$  for  $-M$  high. A relimed for the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} x^{n}$  where  $n_1 \ge 0$  for  $-M$  high. A relimed for the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} x^{n}$  where  $n_2 \ge 0$  for  $-M$  high. A relimed for the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} x^{n}$  where  $R(x_0) \neq 0.$   

$$\frac{E \times i}{4 \times i!} \text{ form the properties of differentiation of power series} it follows that if  $f$  is analyfic at  $x_0$  where  $R(x_0) \neq 0.$   

$$\frac{E \times i}{4 \times i!} \text{ form the properties of differentiation of power series} it follows that if  $f$  is analyfic at  $x_0$  there if is (infinitely anny hines differentiation of some order of follows that  $\frac{1}{2} f$  is not analyfic at  $x_0$ . Consequently, if a derivative of some order of follows that  $\frac{1}{2} h = x^{n}$  for some field  $\frac{1}{2} h = x^{n}$  for  $\frac{1}{2} h = \frac{1}{2} h = \frac{1}{2} h^{n}$  is not analyfic at  $x_0$ . Then  $\frac{1}{2} h = \frac{1}{2} h = \frac{1}{2} h^{n}$  is  $\frac{1}{2} h = \frac{1}{2} h^{n}$ .$$$$$$$$

The following result is very useful: if 
$$f(x_1 \ rs analytic at x_0 \ then the coefficients of its power series representation about x_0 are given by  $a_n = \frac{f^{(n)}(x_0)}{n!}$ , so  $f(x_1 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(x_0)}{n!} (x - x_0)^k$ .  
Remark. We noted above that if  $f(x_0)$  is analytic at x_0 then all its derives at x_0 exist. The converse is not true. For example, consider  $f(x_1) = \begin{cases} e^{-\frac{1}{x_0}}, & x \neq 0, \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$ .  
One can show that all derivatives  $f(x_0) = 0$ .  
The constant  $f(x_0) = 0$ .$$

Differential equations with analytic coefficients  
we will study the DE  

$$q_a(x) y'' + q_1(x) y' + q_0(x) y = 0$$
  
(linear, second order, homogeneous), which we write as  
 $y'' + p(x) y' + q(x) y = 0$   
with  $p(x) = \frac{q_1(x)}{q_1(x)}, \quad q_{1x} = \frac{q_0(x)}{q_1(x)}.$ 

Def. A point x. is called an ordinary point of the  
DE Y'' party y' + fixity = 0 if part and fix are analytic at  
x. . If x. is not an ordinary point then it is called a singular point.  
Ex: Determine the singular points of  

$$x y'' + x^2(x+1)y' + \frac{\sin x}{x+1}y' = 0.$$
  
Write the equation as  $y'' + \frac{x^2(x+1)y'}{x}y' + \frac{\sin x}{x(x+1)}y' = 0.$   
Part  $\frac{x^2(x+1)}{x} = x(x+1)$  which is a polynomial hence analytic. For  
 $\frac{f(x) = \frac{x^2(x+1)}{x}}{x(x+1)}$ , the denominator is zero at zero. But this zero  
is "removable" in the serve that

$$\frac{5i\cdot x}{x} = \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{x - \frac{x^3}{3!}}{\frac{x^4}{3!}} + \frac{x^5}{\frac{x^7}{5!}} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \right)$$

showing not only that 
$$\frac{\sin x}{x}$$
 is well defined at zero but it is in  
fact analyfic at zero. Since  $\frac{1}{x}$  and  $\sin x$  are separately analyfic  
at any  $x \neq 0$ , we conclude that  $\frac{\sin x}{x}$  is analyfic for any  $x$   
(product of analyfic functions). The function  $\frac{1}{x+1}$  is analytic at  
any  $x = -1$ . Thus  $g(x)$  is analytic for any  $x = x \exp t$   
 $x = -1$  and we conclude that  $-1$  is the only singular point  
of the DE.

$$\gamma'' + \frac{1}{e^{1/\chi^2}} \gamma = 0.$$

Thus p(x) = 0 (which is analytic) and  $p(x) = (e^{1/x^2})^{-1} = e^{1/x^2}$ We saw that  $e^{-\frac{1}{x^2}}$  is not analytic at zero. But it is analytic for any  $x \neq 0$  since it is the composition of  $e^x$  (analytic) with  $1/x^2$ (analytic for  $x \neq 0$ ). Thus x = 0 is the only singular point.

$$\gamma(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_n)^{n}$$

Remark. Recall the example y" + 4y = 0. We found one  
power series with a and a and the power which we then separated  
into two power series giving two linearly independent solutions. Something  
similar hyppens in general and another way of stating the theorem  
is that the DE has a solution in the form  
$$Y(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_n)^n$$

with as all a, arbitrary constants.

$$E : D_{0} \quad fre \quad DE$$
(a)  $y'' + x'y' + y = 0$ ,  
(b)  $(1 + x^{2})y'' + y = 0$ ,  
(c)  $y'' + \frac{1}{1+x^{2}}y' + \frac{1}{1-x}y = 0$   
admit a power series solution about  $x = 0$ ? If yes, what can be  
said about its ratios of convergence?  
(a) be have  $p(x) = x^{5}$  and  $j(x) = 1$ , which are analytic for all  
 $x$  thus in particular at  $x = 0$ . Thenfore the DE admits a power series  
solution of the form  $y(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n}$  ( $x_{0} = 0$ ). The DE has no singular  
print so the histories the ordinary point  $x = 0$  and a singular point  
is infinite and the indus of convergence of the solution is  $\infty$ .  
(b) we have  $p(x) = 0$  (analytic) and  $g(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^{2}}$ . The singular  
points occur when  $1+x^{2} = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm i$ . Thus  $x = 0$  is not a singular  
point and the DE admits  $x$  solution  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n}$  ( $x_{0} = 0$ ). Since the

(c) We already know that 
$$\frac{1}{1+x^2}$$
 is analytic of zero.  
 $\frac{1}{1-3x}$  is analytic for all x except when  $1-3x=0 \Rightarrow x=1/3$ .  
Thus  $x=0$  is an ordinary point and the DE almits a solution  
 $\frac{2}{1}$ , an  $x^{4}$  ( $x, z=0$ ). The distance between  $x_{0}=0$  and the heavest  
singular point is  $1/3$ , so the radius of convergence of the solution  
is at least  $1/3$ .



Remark. The distance between two complex numbers 
$$z_1 = a_1 + ib_1$$
  
and  $z_2 = a_2 + ib_2$  is  $\sqrt{(a_1 - a_2)^2 + (b_1 - b_2)^2}$ 

The above theorem essentially says that if we are given a DE with analytic coefficients we are justified in sealing a power solutions, knowing about of time that this will produce a solution with a positive radius of convergence. Let us now see how this works in practice.

$$E : Find a general solution for
$$2y^{n} + xy' + y = 0.$$
(Note that even though this is a very simple looking equation, none of  
the methods we developed prior to power series is applienble have.)  
we write  

$$y'' + \frac{x}{2}y' + \frac{1}{2}y = 0.$$
Since  $\frac{x}{2}$  and 2 are analytic functions we can look for a  
solution as a power series  

$$y'(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_0)^n$$
In Joing so we need to decide what to chosen for xo. Since  $\frac{x}{2}$  and 2 are  
analytic for any xo, we are four to pick any xo we want so we chosen  
for simplicity xo = 0, so  

$$\frac{y'(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n.$$$$

Compute :

$$\frac{v_{1}}{v_{1}} \left( x \right) = \sum_{\substack{n = 0 \\ n = 0}}^{\infty} n q_{n} x^{n-1} \\
\frac{v_{1}}{v_{2}} \left( x \right) = \sum_{\substack{n = 0 \\ n = 0}}^{\infty} n (n-1) q_{1} x^{n-2}.$$

Pluffing into the equation:  

$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} n(n-i) a_{n} x^{n-2} + x \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} na_{n} x^{n-1} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=20}^{\infty} a_{k} x^{k} = 0$$

$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} n(n-i) a_{k} x^{n-2} + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} na_{k} x^{k} + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_{k} x^{k} = 0$$
We can short the first sum at no 2 and the second sum at no 1:  

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} n(n-i) a_{n} x^{n-2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} na_{n} x^{k} + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_{n} x^{n} = 0$$
We can short the first sum at no 2 and the second sum at no 1:  

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n(n-i)}{n(n-i)} a_{n} x^{n-2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} na_{n} x^{k} + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_{n} x^{n} = 0$$
We chiff the indices in the first sum by softing  $m = n-2$ :  

$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{(n+i)(n+i)}{n(n-i)} a_{n} x^{k-2} = \sum_{m=20}^{\infty} (n+i)(n+i) a_{m} x^{m}$$

$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{(n+i)(n+i)}{n(n-i)} a_{n+2} x^{n} + \sum_{m=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_{n} x^{n} = 0$$
We can the first summation we can relabel it is so  

$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} (n+i)(n+i) a_{n+2} x^{n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} na_{n} x^{n} + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_{n} x^{n} = 0$$
We can the first sume only index of simple one. For this we well all  
sums to short at the same only is on a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the same only is a capaid the same only is a capaid the first and (estimated the same only is a capaid the same only is a

and 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_n x^n = \frac{1}{2} a_0 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} a_n x^n, \quad \frac{1}{2} a_n$$

$$2 \alpha_{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1) \alpha_{n+2} x^{n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} n \alpha_{n} x^{n} + \frac{1}{2} \alpha_{n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \alpha_{n} x^{n} = 0$$

ov,

$$2a_{2} + \frac{1}{2}a_{0} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+2)(n+1)a_{n+2} + \frac{1}{2} (n+1)a_{0} \right] X^{n} = 0.$$

$$\alpha_{n+2} = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{n+2} \alpha_{n}, \quad n \ge 0.$$

From this relation we can determine all coefficients except as and as . We find:

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathcal{L} = -\frac{1}{4} \, \mathcal{A}_{0} = -\frac{1}{2^{2}} \, \mathcal{A}_{0} \, \mathcal{A}_{3} = -\frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{4} = -\frac{1}{2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{1} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} = \frac{1}{2^{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \, \mathcal{A}_{2} \, \mathcal{A}_{2}$$

丁七.。

۶.

$$Y(x) = a_0 Y(x) + a_1 Y_2(x).$$
Remark. When dealing with power series it is notural to ask how we can compute things " in practice." For example, suppose that in some application we need to compute Y(3) in the above example. We have

$$\gamma_{1}(3) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k}}{2^{k} n!} 3^{k}$$

While we know this to be a real number (the series converges), it might be very difficult to determine which number it is. However, in most applications a good approximation to Y133 would be enough. Recall that the partial sum  $\sum_{i=0}^{V} a_{i}(x-x_{0})^{i}$  becomes closen to the actual value the larger N is Th

$$Y_{1}(3) \approx \sum_{n=1}^{N} \frac{(-1)^{n}}{2^{n} n!} 3^{n}$$

for some large fixed N. How large N should be depends on how good we want the approximation to be. For example, if we require accuracy only up to the second decinal digit, we can test a fee values of N until the corresponding whiles of Y, (3) differ only at the third decinal digit. (There are much better mays to get a good approximation by fetting precise estimates for error incurred upon fruncating the

serve at the N<sup>th</sup> term. Stadents are referred to the theory  
of power serves for details.) The important point here is that  

$$\frac{y'_1}{y'_1} \frac{(t_1)^n}{y'_1} \frac{y^{n-1}}{y'_1} = a$$
 finite ion that an early be comported with  
 $\frac{y'_1}{y'_1} \frac{(t_1)^n}{y'_1} \frac{y^{n-1}}{y'_1} = a$  finite ion the large  $y$  is).  
Remail. Surprise that in the observe example we are given  
the ratial contritions  
 $\frac{y'_1(y)}{y'_1(y)} = \lambda$ .  
We can then determine the constants  $n_1$  and  $a_1$  in  $y(x) = n_1y'_1(x) \pm n_1y'_2(x)$   
by solving  
 $\frac{y'_1(y)}{y'_1(y)} = \lambda = a_2y'_1(y) \pm a_1y'_2(y)$ .  
for  $n_2$  and  $a_1$ . To do so we need the onlines  $y_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
and  $y'_1(y) = \lambda$  is remembed above it on the onlines  $y_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = h$  is remembed above it on the onlines  $y_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
 $y'_2(y) = h$  is a solve and the onlines  $y_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
 $y'_1(y) = \lambda$  is the only the onlines  $y_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda$  is the only of a power winder the order of  $y_1(y)$   $y_2(y)$ .  
 $y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_2y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_2y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ ,  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_2y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_2y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_2y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_2y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_1y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_2y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)}$ .  
 $a_2y'_1(y) = \lambda = a_1y'_1(y) \frac{y_1(y)}{y_1(y)} \frac{y_1(y)}$ 

trsing

$$\gamma(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} a_k (x-3)^k$$

i.e., a power series centered of 3. They

$$\gamma'(x) = \alpha_0 + \alpha_1(x-3) + \alpha_2(x-3)^2 + \alpha_3(x-3)^3 + \dots$$

$$\gamma'(x) \ge \alpha_1 + 2 \pi_2 (x-3) + 3 \pi_3 (x-3)^2 + \cdots$$

So that 
$$Y(3) = n_0$$
 and  $Y'(3) = n_1$ . In this case we can  
determine exactly what no and a are. Therefore, when given init  
conditions of  $K_0$ , we look for a power series solution contered at  
 $K_0$ , i.e., in the form  $Y(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i (x-x_0)^n$ .

$$\frac{E \times i}{(1 + x^2)y'' - y' + y = 0}$$

We have 
$$p(x) = -\frac{1}{1+x^2}$$
 and  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$  so  $\chi = 0$  is an ordinary

$$y(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$$

$$\gamma'(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n a_n x^{n-n}, \qquad \gamma''(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n (n-n) a_n x^{n-2}.$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 + x^{2} \end{pmatrix} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} h(n-1) a_{n} x^{n-2} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} h a_{n} x^{n-1} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x^{n} = 0, or$$

$$(1 + \chi^{2}) \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h(n-1) a_{j} \chi^{n-2} - \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h a_{j} \chi^{n-1} + \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} a_{k} \chi^{j} = 0,$$

$$\begin{split} & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^{n-k} + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n - \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} u_n a_n x^{n-1} + \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_n x^n + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n - \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} (n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 1}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n - \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} (n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n + \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} n(n-1) a_n x^n + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(n+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_0 + a_1 x + \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n+1} x^n + a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}^{\infty} (h+2)(h+1) a_{n\geq 2} x^n = 0, \\ & \sum_{n\geq 2}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2 & n_{1} - n_{1} + n_{0} \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 6 & n_{1} - \lambda & n_{1} + n_{1} \end{pmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} (n+1) & n_{n+1} - (n+1) & n_{n+1} + (n(n-1) + 1) & n_{1} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} (n+1) & n_{n+1} - (n+1) & n_{n+1} + (n(n-1) + 1) & n_{1} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix} n_{1} + n_{2} \end{bmatrix} \times \\ + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \begin{bmatrix}$$

ov

$$a_{1} = \frac{a_{1} - a_{2}}{2}$$

$$a_{3} = \frac{2a_{2} - a_{1}}{6}$$

$$a_{n+2} = \frac{(n+1)a_{n+1} - (n(n-1)+1)a_{n}}{(n+2)(n+1)}, \quad h \ge 2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} Y(x) &= \sum_{n\geq 0}^{\infty} a_n x^n, \\ \text{will a, and a, arbitrary and the remaining coefficients determined by the above recommence relations. The reduce of consergence of the power series is at least one (because this is the distance from zero to the nearest singely points, see previous examples above). It is useful to compare the first for terms of the solution to get as idea of here if a least like, here then  $a_1 = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{2}$ .  
 $a_1 = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{2}$ .  
 $a_2 = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{2}$ .  
 $a_3 = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{2}$ .  
 $a_4 = \frac{a_{1,2} - a_1}{4 \cdot 3} = \frac{-\frac{3e}{6} - (\frac{a_1 - a_1}{4})}{9} = \frac{2a_1 - 3a_1}{24}$ .  
 $a_5 = \frac{a_1 + a_2}{4 \cdot 3} = \frac{3a_1 - 3a_2}{4 \cdot 3} = \frac{-\frac{3e}{6} - (\frac{a_1 - a_1}{4})}{4 \cdot 3} = \frac{3a_2 - a_1}{4 \cdot 3}$ .  
 $Y(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \frac{a_2 - a_1}{2} \times \frac{a_2}{6} \times \frac{a_1}{4} \times \frac{a_2}{4} \times \frac{a_3}{4} \times \frac{a_4}{4} + \frac{3a_4 - a_1}{4} \times \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{a_4}{4} + \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{5}{4} + \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{40}$ .$$

In yoh more completed of thiss, finding the recorrect relation  
is itself a dariting task. In there cases we typically restrict  
enselves to finding the first for terms of the solution.  

$$\frac{E \times i}{Y^{n}} + e^{X}y' + (1 + x^{2})y = 0, \quad y(o) = 1, \quad y'(o) = 0.$$
Because the initial condition is given at zero, we lack for a  
power series solution about zero. This can be done because the epinton  
this no singula point. This  

$$\frac{Y'' + e^{X}y' + (1 + x^{2})y = 0, \quad y(o) = 1, \quad y'(o) = 0.$$
Because the initial condition is given at zero, we lack for a  
power series solution about zero. This can be done because the epinton  
this no singula point. This  

$$\frac{Y''(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n}, \quad \text{cift radius of convergence } R = 0.$$
We compute:  $\frac{y'(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n-1}}{\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n-1}} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} a_{n}(n-1)a_{n}x^{n-2}$   

$$\frac{y''(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}x^{n-1} + \frac{y^{2}}{2} + \frac{y^{2}}{2} + \frac{y^{2}}{2} + \frac{y^{2}}{4} + \frac{$$

$$E \times p \times d = \operatorname{ech} = \operatorname{sun};$$

$$(2a_{2} + 6a_{3}x + 12a_{4}x^{2} + 2a_{3}x^{3} + 30a_{6}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (1 + x + \frac{x^{3}}{x} + \frac{x^{3}}{4} + \frac{x^{4}}{49} + \ldots)$$

$$(a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 6a_{9}x^{3} + 5a_{3}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (1 + x^{3}) (a_{2} + a_{1}y + a_{1}x^{3} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{6}x^{6} + \ldots) = O$$

$$(2a_{2} + 6a_{3}x + 12a_{6}x^{3} + 20a_{5}x^{3} + 30a_{6}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 5a_{5}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 5a_{5}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 5a_{5}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 3a_{6}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 3a_{9}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{9}x^{3} + 3a_{9}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{2}x^{3} + 3a_{3}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{1} + 2a_{2}x + 3a_{3}x^{2} + 9a_{2}x^{3} + 3a_{3}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{2} + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{2}x^{3} + 3a_{3}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{1}x + a_{1}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{3}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

$$+ (a_{3} + a_{3}x^{2} + a_{3}x^{3} + a_{4}x^{6} + \ldots)$$

We now group the terms with the same once of x and  
set them aged to zero:  
X° term: 
$$2a_{2} + a_{1} + a_{2} = 0$$
  
x' term:  $2a_{2} + a_{1} + a_{2} = 0$   
x' term:  $12a_{4} + 3a_{3} + 3a_{2} + \frac{1}{2}a_{1} + a_{2} = 0$   
x' term:  $12a_{4} + 3a_{3} + 3a_{2} + \frac{1}{2}a_{1} = 0$   
x' term:  $12a_{4} + 3a_{3} + 3a_{2} + \frac{1}{2}a_{3} = 0$   
x' term:  $2a_{4} + 3a_{3} + 3a_{4} + \frac{1}{2}a_{3} = 0$   
x' term:  $2a_{4} + 3a_{5} + 5a_{5} + 5a_{5} + \frac{3}{2}a_{3} + \frac{4}{3}a_{4} + \frac{1}{2}a_{5} = 0$   
x' term:  $3a_{4} + 3a_{5} + 5a_{5} + 5a_{5} + \frac{3}{2}a_{3} + \frac{4}{3}a_{4} + \frac{1}{2}a_{5} = 0$   
The initial costitions fire  $a_{0} = 1$ ,  $a_{1} = 0$ , so  
 $2a_{2} + 0 + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$   
 $6a_{3} - 1 + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{3} = \frac{1}{6}$   
 $12a_{5} + 1 + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{5} = -\frac{1}{120}$   
 $3a_{5} + 0 + \frac{3}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{5} = -\frac{1}{120}$   
 $3a_{5} + 0 + \frac{3}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{5} = -\frac{1}{120}$   
 $3a_{5} + 0 + \frac{3}{3} - \frac{1}{2} + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow a_{5} = -\frac{1}{120}$   
 $Y(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n} x^{n} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^{3} + \frac{1}{6}x^{5} - \frac{1}{120}x^{5} + \frac{1}{210}x^{6} + \cdots$   
(note that the second and fifth terms are zero).

Remark. It is also possible to use the method of power series to solve non-homogeneous equations; see the textbook.

Ue will now present a mothod that allows us to find a power series solution about Xo in certain cans when Xo is not as ordinary point. Before formalizing the mothod, lot us illustrate with an example.

$$(x + 2) x^{2} y'' - x y' + (l + x) y = 0, x > 0.$$
  
We have  $w(x) = x + (l + x) y = 0, x > 0.$ 

$$\frac{1}{(x+z)x^2} = -\frac{1}{x(x+z)}, \quad \frac{1}{2(x)} = \frac{1+x}{x^2(x+z)}.$$

We see that person and give an not analytic at 
$$x=0$$
, i.e., zero is a singular  
point of the DE. Thus the method are have been morely does not apply.  
But if instead of  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$  we seek for a solution of the form  
 $Y(x) = x^n \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^{n+n}$ 

Here the "bad terms" 
$$\frac{1}{x}$$
 and  $\frac{1}{x^2}$  in personal gives will cancel with  
 $x^r$ , provided we choose a appropriately. Let us try this. Compute  
 $Y'(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+r)a_n x^{n+r-1}$ ,  $Y''(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+r)(n+r-1)a_n x^{n+r-2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Pluffing in:} \\ & \text{($12$ y $x$}^{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (\text{($12$ y $n_{1}$)} (n_{2} x^{n+r-2}) - x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n_{1} + 1) n_{n} x^{n+r-1} \\ & + (1 + x) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{n} x^{n+r} = 0, \\ & \text{($12$ y $x$}^{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{n} x^{n+r+1} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2(n+r)(n+r-1) n_{n} x^{n+r} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+r) n_{n} x^{n+r} \\ & n_{20} \\ & \text{($12$ y $n_{20}$ x^{n+r} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{n} x^{n+r+1} = 0 \\ \\ & \text{($23$ grows the first and first (these in powers of x^{n+r+1}) and the second, \\ & \text{third, and fourth substants, so} \\ & \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} ((n+r)(n+r-1)+1) n_{n} x^{n+r+1} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (k(n+r)(n+r-1) - (n+r)+1) n x^{n+r} = 0. \\ \\ & \text{The n=0 form is the second sum (nordores x^{n}, whereas all forms is the first x whereas all form is the first and higher proves, so the h=0 form in the second sum (nordores x^{n}, whereas all form is $x$ Separating this form is $x$ for $n=0$ form in the second with any other proves $x$ so for $x$ so $x$ for $x$ so $x$ for $x$$$

$$2r(r-1) - r + 1 = 0.$$

This fires 
$$r \ge 1$$
 or  $r \ge \frac{1}{2}$ . For reasons that we will explain later,  
we take  $r \ge 1$ . Then, plugging  $r \ge 1$  we have  
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} ((n+1)n+1)a_n x^{n+2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (2(n+1)n-n)a_n x^{n+1} = 0$$

$$\sum_{h=2}^{\infty} ((h-1)(h-2)+1) q_{h-2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \sum_{h=2}^{\infty} (2h(h-1)-(h-1)) q_{h-1} \times \frac{1}{2} = 0$$

or

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left[ \left( (n-1)(n-2) + 1 \right) a_{n-2} + (n-1)(2n-1) a_{n-1} \right] X^{n} = 0.$$

From which we derive the recurrence relation

$$a_{n-1} = - \frac{(n-1)(n-2)+1}{(n-1)(2n-1)} a_{n-2}, n \ge 2.$$

Suffing 
$$n = 2, 5, ..., we find
$$n = 2; \quad a_1 = -\frac{1}{3}a_0$$

$$n = 3; \quad a_2 = -\frac{1}{3}a_1 = \frac{1}{10}a_0$$

$$n = 4; \quad a_3 = -\frac{1}{3}a_2 = -\frac{1}{30}a_0$$
and so on. Thus, recalling that rel, we have  

$$y(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{7}a_{i}x^{i+\mu} = a_{i}x + a_{i}x^{i} + a_{i}x^{i} + a_{i}x^{i} + \dots$$

$$= a_{i}\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^{i} + \frac{1}{10}x^{i} - \frac{1}{30}x^{i} + \dots\right), \quad x > 0.$$
where  $a_{i}$  is an arbitrary constant.  
Remark. Strictly specking we still have to check the convergence  
of the above solution, we will state a theorem (above on that will had  
will you to dependent solutions, we will shak a theorem (above on that will had  
will see how to determine a second linearly independent solution (above on  
Let us now see why we choose nell instead of rely in the  
above example. Let us jo back to  

$$(2x(n-i) - r+i)a_{i}x^{i} + \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (untrinter-i)+i)a_{im}x^{m+rin}$$

$$= 0,$$$$

which we can write as

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2n(r-1)-r+1 \end{pmatrix} a_0 x^r + \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} ((n-1+r)(n+r-2)+1) a_{n-1} x^{n+r} \\ + \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} (2(n+r)(n+r-1)-(n+r)+1) a_n x^{n+r} = 0$$

or  

$$(2r(r-1)-r+1)a_{0}x^{r}$$

$$+ \sum_{h \ge 1}^{\infty} \left(((h-1+n)(n+r-1)+1)a_{h-1} + (2(n+r)(n+r-1)-(n+r)+1)a_{h}\right)x^{n+r} = 0.$$
This then gives the recommender relation  

$$a_{1} \ge -\frac{(h-1+r)(n+r-1)+1}{2(n+r)(n+r-1)-(h+r)+1}a_{h-1}, \quad h \ge 1.$$
If we choose the smallest root, then it may happen that when we  
consider h = 1, 2, 3... oto, for some value of n we find that ner is also  
a root, so that the denominator in the recommence relation will be dere.

In the above example, we have  

$$p(x) = -\frac{1}{\pi (x+x)} \quad \text{and} \quad g(x) = \frac{1+x}{x^2 (x+x)}.$$
As we are, these furthers are set analytic at  $x = 0$ . However, if we remove the problem terms  $\frac{1}{x}$  from perior and  $\frac{1}{x^4}$  from  $g(x)$  by multiplying them by  $x$  and  $x^2$ , respectively, we first  
 $x p(x) = -\frac{1}{x+x}$ ,  $x^2 g(x) = \frac{1+x}{x+x}$ ,  
which are analytic at  $x = 0$ . So in portuble we can take the limit  
 $\frac{1}{x - 0} = \frac{1}{x - 0} = \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{2}$ .  
Let us call these values point  $g_{1,1}$  respectively, i.e.  $p_{1,2} - \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $p_{2,1} = \frac{1}{x}$ .  
If we look open at the equation that determined  $x$ , namely,  
 $\frac{2\pi (n-1)}{n-x+1} = 0$ ,  
we see that if an be written as  $r(n-1) - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 0$  or  
 $r(n-1) + p_0 - \frac{1}{2} = 0$ .  
This is not a considence, we will non formative the motion of the previous  
example are used to be the of the takenys fire an equation of this type  
for  $n$ .

Def. Lot xo be a singular point of the DE Y"+ p(x) y'+ p(x) y=0. We say that to is a regular singular point if x p(x) and x 2 p(x) are both analytic at xo. Otheriwise xo is called an irregular singular point. O of . Let  $x_0$  be a regular singular point of y'' + p(x)y' + q(x)y = 0. The indicial equation for this point is  $r(r-1) + p_{o}r + q_{o} = 0$ where  $p_0 = \lim_{x \to \infty} (x - x_0) p(x)$  and  $p_0 = \lim_{x \to x_0} (x - x_0)^2 q(x)$ . The roots of the indicial equation are called the exponents or indices of xo. Summary of the method of Frobenius. Let xo be a regular singular point of the DE  $a_{1}(x)y'' + a_{1}(x)y' + a_{2}(x)y = 0, x > x_{2}.$ To find a power series solution about No, proceed as follows. (a) Sof  $p(x) = \frac{q_1(x)}{q_2(x)}$ ,  $f(x) = \frac{q_0(x)}{q_2(x)}$ . Compute  $p_0 = \lim_{x \to x_0} x p_{0,0}$  and fo = lin x<sup>2</sup> f(x) ( if one of plese limits does not exist then xo is not a regular singular point and this method cannot be applied). (5) Set  $Y(x) = (x - x_0)^{r} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_0)^{n+r}$ where r is to be determined.

(c) Computer 
$$y^{i}(x)$$
 and  $y^{i}(x)$ , and  $plup y^{i}(x)$ ,  $y^{i}(x)$ , and  $y(x)$   
into the DE. Shift the summation intex and/or rearrange the terms of  
mecessary in order to obtain an equation of the form  
 $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_n (x - x_0)^{n+n+3} = 0$ ,  
where J is some fixed womber that comes from the procedure of  
shifting the summation index and/or rearranging the terms. Each  $A_n$  is  
an expression involving  $r, n$ , and  $a_n$ . Explicitly  
 $A_n (x - x_0)^{n+3} + A_n (x - x_0)^{n+3+1} + A_2 (x - x_0)^{n+3+2} = 0$ .  
(d) Set  $A_n = 0$ ,  $m = 0,1,...$  toke that  $A_n = 0$  is just a multiple  
of the indicial equation:  
 $A_n = M (r(r-1) + pr + q_n) = 0$ , where  $H$  is a constant.  
(In particular if  $A_n = 0$  here not reproduce the indicial equation there  
is a nitstaw).  
(e) Use the equations  $A_n = 0$ ,  $n = 0,1,..., to find a recurrence
relation for the coefficients  $a_n$ . Note that at this point the recurrence  
relation involves  $r$ , chick has not yet seen determined.$ 

(f) Solve the indicial equation and take  $r = r_1$ , where  $r_1$  is the larger root of the indicial equation. Use then  $r = r_1$  into the recoverence

relation of part (0) to determine a recurrence volution for the  
coefficients 
$$a_{in}$$
. If possible, find a pattern for the  $a_{in}$ 's.  
(J) A series solution to the DE is given by  
 $\gamma(x) = (x - x_0)^{r_1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_0)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_0)^{n+r_1}, \quad x > x_0,$   
where  $a_0$  is arbitrary. Note that here  $r$  is replaced by  $r_1$ .

$$\begin{split} & \text{Set} \quad y(x) = x^{r} \sum_{k=0}^{n} a_{k} x^{k} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} a_{k} x^{k+r}, \\ & u = 0 \\ & u$$

Crooping the sums:  

$$(r(r-i) + 4v)a_{0} x^{n-i} + (r+i)(4+r)a_{1}x^{n} + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} [(n+r)(n+r+3)a_{n} - a_{n-2}] x^{n+r-i} = 0.$$
Sul the coefficients to the field
$$(r(r-i) + 4r)a_{0} = 0$$

$$(r+i)(4r+)a_{1} = 0$$

$$(n+r)(n+r+3)a_{n} - a_{n-2} = 0, \quad n \ge 2$$
Since  $a_{n}$  is arbitrary. He first equation fires  $r(r-i) + 4r = 0.$  Note that this is simply the interval equation  $r(r-i) + p_{0}r + p_{0} = 0$  (as if with  $b_{1}$ ,  $r \ge 0.$  (not support to a simply the interval equation  $r(r-i) + p_{0}r + p_{0} = 0$  (as if with  $b_{2}$ ,  $r^{2} - 3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0$  and  $r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0$  and  $r \ge -3.$  the first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0$  and  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  The first equation  $q_{1}r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0$  and  $r \ge -3.$  the first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0$  and  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  The first equation  $q_{1}r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0$  and  $r \ge -3.$  the first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  And  $r \ge 0.$  The first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  Since  $a_{1} \ge 0.$  The first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  And  $r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0.$  And  $r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0.$  and  $r \ge -3.$  The first equation  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  And  $r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0$  for both  $r \ge 0.$  and  $r \ge -3.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) \ne 0.$  First  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  Since  $(r+i)(4rr) = 0.$  The first  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  The first  $r \ge 0.$  Since  $(r+i)(r \ge 0.$  Since  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  The first  $q_{1}r \ge 0.$  Since  $(r+i)(r \ge 0.$  Since  $(r$ 

Since a, = 0, this recovered volation implies that all old coefficients

$$n_{2} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 5} n_{0}, \quad n_{4} = \frac{1}{4 \cdot 7} n_{2} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{0}, \quad n_{8} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 7} n_{1} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 7$$

and we observe the pattern:  $a_{a_{1}} = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4 \cdots (a_{n})} \cdot \frac{1}{S \cdot 7 \cdots (a_{n+1})} a_{o}$  $= \frac{1}{2^{h} h^{1} (5 \cdot 7 \dots (2 h + 3))} = 5_{0} , h \ge 1_{0}$ Sisce 9211 = 0, 420, we find  $\gamma(x) : \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} a_h x^{h+r} : \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} a_h x^h := a_0 \left(1 + \sum_{h>0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^{t_h} h! 5 \cdot j \cdots (2n+s)} x^{t_h}\right).$ The next theorem gives information about the radius of convergence of a solution found on the Frobenius method. Theo. Let xo be a regular singular point of the DE  $a_{2}(x) y'' + a_{1}(x) y' + a_{0}(x) y = 0, \quad x > x_{0}.$ Let r, be the largest root of the indicial equation. Then there exists a power series solution of the form  $\gamma(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sigma_n (x - x_n)^{n+r_n}$ which converges for all x such that 0 < X - X. < R, where R is

the distance from to to the nearest ofter singular point (real or complex) of the DE.

The midded of Frederius seen above gives one solution to the  
DE. Since the general solution involves two linearly independent solutions,  
a second, linearly independent solution needs to be found.  
Theo. Let xo be a regular singular point of the DE  

$$Y'' + f(x) y' + f(x) y = 0.$$
  
Let n and  $r_2$  be the roots of the indicate agention, with  $r_1 \ge r_2$ .  
(a)  $\Sigma f = r_1 - r_2$  is not an integer, then there exist two linearly independent  
solutions of the form:  
 $Y_1(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_n)^{n+r_n}$ ,  $a_0 \neq 0$ .  
(b)  $\Sigma f = r_1 = r_2$ , then there exist two linearly independent  
 $Y_1(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_n)^{n+r_n}$ ,  $a_0 \neq 0$ .  
 $Y_1(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_n)^{n+r_n}$ ,  $a_0 \neq 0$ .  
 $Y_2(x) = y_1(x) l_1(x - x_n) + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n (x - x_n)^{n+r_n}$ .

(c) If 
$$r_1 - r_2$$
 is a positive integer, then there exist two linearly  
independent solutions of the form  
 $Y_1(x) = \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} a_n(x-x_0)^{n+r_1}$ ,  $r_0 \neq 0$ ,  
 $r_{20}$   
 $Y_2(x) = A Y_1(x) lu(x-x_0) + \sum_{n=20}^{\infty} b_n(x-x_0)^{n+r_2}$ ,  $b_0 \neq 0$ ,  
where A is a constant (that needs to be determined, i.e., A is not  
an arbitrary constant; A could turn out to be zero).

Remark. Because any multiple of a solution will also be a solution, c, Y, and c<sub>2</sub> Y<sub>2</sub>, where c, and c<sub>2</sub> are non-zero constants, are two linearly independent solutions as well. The general solution is then c, Y, + c<sub>2</sub> Y<sub>2</sub>, with c, and c<sub>2</sub> arbitrary constants. Since we can always multiply by arbitrary constants (ater on, it is sometimes useful to set as and bo to some fixed only ( say, as = 1, bo = 1), especially in cases (b) and co where we need to use Y<sub>1</sub> into Y<sub>A</sub>. Examples below will clarify this point.

$$E : Find the general solution f.
(X + 2) X2Yn - XY' + (1+X)Y = 0, X>0.
Use found a pour solution to this equation in a previous example. Referring
to that example, we had  $p_{1} = -\frac{1}{2}$  and  $p_{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ , so that the introduct  
equation is  
 $r(r-1) - \frac{1}{2}r + \frac{1}{2} = 0$ ,  
giving  $r_{1} = 1$  and  $r_{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ , we had also found the recurrence radiation:  
 $a_{1} = -\frac{(n-1)rr(n+r-2)rt}{2(n+r)(n+r-2)rt} a_{n-1} - \frac{n}{2}t$ .  
The cause  $r_{1} - r_{2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$  is not an integer, we are in case by. The  
solution corresponding to  $r_{1} = 1$  cas in the referred example and verifs:  
 $Y_{1}(n) = n_{0} \left(X - \frac{1}{3}K^{2} + \frac{1}{1}K^{2} - \frac{1}{50}K^{4}r...\right), X > 0.$   
Because we can multiply  $Y_{1}$  and  $Y_{2}$  by arbitrary constants to form the  
grand solution, we can set  $n_{1} = 1$  above, so  $Y_{1}(r_{1} = X - \frac{1}{3}K^{2} + \frac{1}{1}K^{2} - \frac{1}{50}K^{4}r...)$   
To find  $Y_{2}$  we get  $r = r_{1} = \frac{1}{2}$  in the recurrence relation to find  
 $b_{1} = -\frac{(n-1)r_{1}((n-1)r_{2}) + 1}{2(n+1)r_{1}(n-1)r_{2}(n-1)r_{2}} b_{1}r_{2}$ ,  $n \geq 1$ ,  
where we now add the coefficients to since they are the coefficients for  $r = r_{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ .$$

$$\begin{array}{l} C_{0} m_{P} h_{1} f_{1} f_{2} f_{2} f_{3} f_{3}$$

$$E \times F$$
 Find the general solution to  
 $\times y'' + 4y' - \times y = 0, \times > 0.$ 

We studied this equation in a previous example, finding  $r_1 = 0$ ,  $r_2 = -3$ , and

$$Y'(x) = \alpha_0 \left( 1 + \sum_{h=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^n h! 5 + \cdots + 2^n h! 5} x^{2n} \right).$$

Because r, -r = 0 - (-3) = 3 is a positive integer, we are in case (c). Therefore, Y2 has the form:

$$Y_{1}(x) = A Y_{1}(x) l_{1}x + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} l_{n}x^{n+n}$$
  
=  $A Y_{1}(x) l_{1}x + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} l_{n}x^{n-3}$ .

$$Computing,$$

$$Y'_{a} = Ay, 'lnx + Ay, l + 2, (n-3) ln x^{n-4}$$

$$y''_{a} = 0$$

$$Y_2 = A Y_1' l_{xx} + 2A Y_1' \frac{1}{x} - A Y_1 \frac{1}{x^2} + \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} (h-3)(h-4) l_{hx} x^{h-5}$$

$$x \left( A \gamma_{1}^{"} l_{nx} + 2 A \gamma_{1}^{'} \frac{1}{x} - A \gamma_{1} \frac{1}{x^{2}} + \sum_{n \geq 0}^{\infty} (n-s)(n-4) l_{nx}^{s-5} \right)$$

$$+ 4 \left( A \gamma_{1}^{'} l_{nx} + A \gamma_{1} \frac{1}{x} + \sum_{n \geq 0}^{\infty} (n-s) l_{nx}^{s-4} \right) - x \left( A \gamma_{1} l_{nx} + \sum_{n \geq 0}^{\infty} l_{nx}^{s-5} \right) = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \ln x (x y'_{1} + 4 y'_{1} - x y'_{1}) + 2A y'_{1} + 3A y'_{1} + x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n-3)(n-4) b_{1} x^{n-5}$$

$$+ 4 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n-3) b_{n} x^{n-4} - x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_{n} x^{n-3} = 0$$

$$A \ln x (x y, " + 4 y, ' - x y, ) + 2A y, ' + 3A y, \frac{1}{x} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n-s)(n-4) b_n x^{n-4} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 4 (n-s) b_n x^{n-4} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n x^{n-2} = 0.$$

The panenthosis in the first term vanishes because 
$$y_i$$
 is a solution, i.e.,  
 $x'y_i'' + 4y_i' - xy_i = 0$ , so  
 $2Ay_i' + 3Ay_i \frac{1}{x} + \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} (n-s)(n-4)b_h x^{h-4} + \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} 4(n-s)b_h x^{h-4} - \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} b_h x^{h-2} = 0$ .  
Expanding the first two sums

$$2A_{Y_{1}} + 3A_{Y_{1}} + 12b_{0} \times 4 + 6b_{1} \times 5 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (n-3)(n-4)b_{n} \times 5 - 4$$
  
-12b\_{0} \times 4 - 8b\_{1} \times 5 + \sum\_{n=2}^{\infty} 4(n-3)b\_{n} \times 5 - 4 - \sum\_{n=2}^{\infty} b\_{n} \times 5 - 2 = 0  
Shifting the second second

$$2AY_{1}' + 3AY_{1} \frac{1}{x} - 2b_{1}x^{-3} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n-1)(n-2)b_{n+2}x^{n-4} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 4(n-1)b_{n+3}x^{n-4} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_{n}x^{n-2} = 0, \text{ or, } propring the sums:$$

$$2Ay_{1}' + 3Ay_{1} = 2b_{1}x^{-3} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [(n-i)(n+2)b_{n+2} - b_{n}]x^{n-2} = 0$$
  

$$N = 0$$
  
Wext, we ploy in  $Y_{1}$  (recall that we set  $n_{0} = 1$ )

$$\frac{2A\left(1+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{2^{n}n!}\frac{1}{5\cdot 7\cdots (2n+3)}x^{2n}\right)^{\prime}+3A\left(1+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{2^{n}n!}\frac{1}{5\cdot 7\cdots (2n+3)}x^{2n}\right)\frac{1}{x}}{\sum_{n=0}^{n-2}}$$

$$-2b_{n}x^{-3}+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{(n-1)(2n+3)}b_{n+2}-b_{n}\right]x^{n-2}=0,$$

$$\frac{2A\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{2n}{2^{n}n!}\frac{2n}{5\cdot 7\cdots (2n+3)}x^{2n-1}+\frac{3A}{x}+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{3A}{2^{n}n!}\frac{3A}{5\cdot 7\cdots (2n+3)}x^{2n-1}$$

$$-2b_{1} X^{-3} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} ((n-1)(n+1)b_{n+2} - b_{n}] X^{n-2} = 0.$$

Combining the first two sums,  
- 2b, x<sup>-3</sup> + 3Ax<sup>-1</sup> + 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(4n+3)A}{2^{n} + (5 + 7 \dots (2n+3))} x^{2n-1} + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} [(n-1)(n+3)b_{n+2} - b_n] x^{n-2} = 0$$

We need to combine powers of X, so we expand the suns:

$$- \lambda b_{1} x^{-3} + 3A x^{-1} + \frac{7A}{2^{l} \cdot 1! s} + \frac{11A}{2^{l} 2! s \cdot 7} x^{3} + \cdots$$

$$+ (-2b_{2} - b_{3})x^{-1} + (0b_{3} - b_{1})x^{-1} + (0b_{4} - b_{2})x^{0} + (10b_{5} - b_{5})x^{1} + (10b_{5} - b_{5})x^{1} + (10b_{5} - b_{5})x^{1}$$

Combining the same power of x and setting the coefficients equal to zero, we find:

$$\begin{aligned} \chi^{-3}: & -2b_{1} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & -2b_{2} - b_{2} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & 3A + Ob_{3} - b_{1} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & 3A + Ob_{3} - b_{1} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & \frac{7}{4} + 10b_{3} - b_{3} = \frac{74}{10} + 10b_{5} - b_{5} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & \frac{7}{4} + 10b_{3} - b_{3} = \frac{74}{10} + 10b_{5} - b_{5} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & \frac{7}{4} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = \frac{74}{10} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & 10b_{1} - b_{4} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & \chi^{-1} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = \frac{11A}{200} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = 0 \\ \chi^{-1}: & \chi^{-1}: & \chi^{-1} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = \frac{11A}{200} + 20b_{7} - b_{5} = 0 \\ \vdots \\ Solving How equations contained by the set of the set$$

do not determine by aithen, so by is also arbitrary. We enclose  

$$Y_{2} = \frac{A}{4} Y_{1} \ln x + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_{n} x^{n-3} = b_{n} x^{-3} + \overline{b}_{1} x^{-2} + b_{2} x^{-1} + b_{3} x^{n}$$

$$= b_{n} x^{-3} - \frac{1}{2} b_{n} x^{-1} + b_{3} x^{n} - \frac{1}{8} b_{n} x + \frac{1}{10} b_{3} x^{2} - \frac{1}{144} b_{n} x^{3}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{200} b_{3} x^{4}$$

$$= b_{n} (x^{-3} - \frac{1}{2} x^{-1} - \frac{1}{8} x - \frac{1}{144} x^{3} - \frac{1}{164} b_{3} (1 + \frac{1}{10} x^{2} + \frac{1}{200} x^{4} + ...).$$
The general solution is then given by  

$$\frac{Y(x)}{y(x)} = c_{1} Y_{1}(x) + c_{2} Y_{1}(x).$$
Remark. Bearws be and by in  $Y_{2}$  are arbitrary, it seens that we have be about the arbitrary constants in  $Y_{1}$  (c<sub>1</sub>, c<sub>2</sub>b<sub>2</sub>, and c<sub>2</sub>b<sub>1</sub>), while we have the three only the arbitrary constants. Open close inspectrum inspectrum is that  $1 + \frac{1}{4} x^{2} + \frac{1}{4} x^{4} + ... = Y_{1}(x)$  is the distance of the three of

ne see that 1 + 1 x<sup>2</sup> + 1 x<sup>4</sup> + ... = Y, (x), so this form in Y2 can be propod with Y, (alternatively, we can set by = 0).

$$\frac{E \times i}{k_{n}} \frac{K_{n}}{k_{n}} \frac{1}{k_{n}} \frac{1}{k_{$$

First we need to verify that the method given above can be  
graphed. Such 
$$p(y) = -\frac{x}{x^2} = -\frac{1}{x}$$
 and  $\frac{1}{2}(x) = \frac{1-x}{x^4}$ . Because  $y_1$  is given  
as a power series control of  $x \ge 0$ , we want to fail  $y_2$  also as a power  
series control of  $x \ge 0$ . peak and  $\frac{1}{2}(x)$  are and analytic at zeries but  
 $x \neq (x) = -1$  and  $x^2 \neq (x) = 1-x$  and  $\frac{1}{2}(x)$  are and analytic at zeries but  
 $x \neq (x) = -1$  and  $x^2 \neq (x) = 1-x$  and  $\frac{1}{2}(x)$  are given singular point  
and the above method can be applied.  
Compute  
 $p_1 = 2 \lim_{x \to 0} x \neq (x) \ge -1$ ,  $\frac{1}{2} = 2 \lim_{x \to 0} x^2 \frac{1}{2}(x) \ge 1$ ,  
so the individue openhim reals  
 $\frac{1}{x + 1} + \frac{1}{x + 1} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1$ 

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{n \times x} \left( \chi^{\lambda} \gamma_{, i}^{\prime \prime} - \chi \gamma_{, i}^{\prime} + (l - \chi) \gamma_{, i} \right) + 2 \chi \gamma_{, i}^{\prime} - 2 \gamma_{, i} + \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} h(n+1) \delta_{n} \chi^{n+1} \\
= 0 \\
- \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} (n+1) \delta_{n} \chi^{n+1} + \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} \delta_{n} \chi^{n+1} - \sum_{n \ge 1}^{\infty} \delta_{n} \chi^{n+2} = 0.
\end{aligned}$$

$$E \times panling fle finit flore sums;
2 \times y'_{,} - 2y, + 25, x^{2} + 2 = n(5+1) b_{n} x^{n+1} - 25, x^{2} - 2 = n(5+1) b_{n} x^{n+1} - 25, x^{2} - 2 = n(5+1) b_{n} x^{n+1} + 5, x^{2} + 2 = n = 2$$

$$+ 5, x^{2} + 2 = 5, x^{5+1} - 2 = 5, x^{5+2} = 0.$$

$$h = 2$$

$$h = 2$$

$$h = 1$$

We conside the first three sums:  

$$2 \times y_1' - 2 y_1 + b_1 \times 2 + \sum_{h=2}^{\infty} h^h b_h \times^{h+1} - \sum_{h=1}^{\infty} b_h \times^{h+2} = 0$$

Shifting fle symmetries index in fle first sum:  

$$\frac{2 \times y_{1}' - 2 y_{1} + b_{1} \times^{2} + \sum_{h=1}^{\infty} (h+1)^{2} b_{h+1} \times^{h+2} - \sum_{h=2}^{\infty} b_{h} \times^{h+2} = 0, \text{ or}$$

$$\frac{2 \times y_{1}' - 2 y_{1} + b_{1} \times^{2} + \sum_{h=2}^{\infty} ((n+1)^{2} b_{h+1} - b_{h}] \times^{h+2} = 0.$$

$$Pluffing = y_{1}:$$

$$2 \times \left(\sum_{h=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n!)} \times^{h+1}\right)^{l} - 2\sum_{h=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n!)} \times^{h+1} + b_{1} \times^{2}$$

$$+ \sum_{h=2}^{\infty} ((n+1)^{2} b_{h+1} - b_{h}] \times^{h+2} = 0.$$

$$\begin{split} &\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda(n+1)}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} + b_{1} x^{2} + \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{k}, -b_{k} \right] x^{n+1} = 0, \\ &\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda^{n}}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} + b_{1} x^{k} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n}, -b_{k} \right] x^{n+1} = 0, \\ &\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda^{n}}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} + b_{1} x^{k} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n}, -b_{k} \right] x^{n+1} = 0, \\ &Expanding \quad file \quad finit \quad sun \\ &\frac{\lambda \cdot \theta}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{(n!)^{2}} x^{2} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda^{n}}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} + b_{1} x^{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n}, -b_{k} \right] x^{n+2} = 0, \\ &Expanding \quad file \quad finit \quad sun \\ &\frac{\lambda \cdot \theta}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{(n!)^{2}} x^{2} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda^{n}}{(n!)^{2}} x^{n+1} + b_{1} x^{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n}, -b_{k} \right] x^{n+2} = 0, \\ &Gverying \quad file \quad ferns \quad in \quad x^{2} \quad and \quad slap finity \quad file \quad sunnahise \quad index \quad in \quad file \quad finits: \\ &(2+b_{1}) x^{2} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\lambda(n+1)}{((n+1)!)^{2}} x^{n+2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n+1} - b_{n} \right] x^{n+2} = 0, \\ &(2+b_{1}) x^{2} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\lambda(n+1)}{((n+1)!)^{2}} x^{n+2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ (n+1)^{2} b_{n+1} - b_{n} \right] x^{n+2} = 0, \\ &Soft ing \quad file \quad cell file itens \quad apult \quad file \quad sens \quad \lambda + b_{1} = 0 \Rightarrow \quad b_{1} = -\lambda, \\ &\frac{\lambda(n+1)}{((n+1)!)^{2}} x^{n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\lambda(n+1)}{((n+1)!)^{2}} x^{n+2} = 0, \\ &Soft ing \quad file \quad cell file itens \quad apult \quad file \quad sens \quad \lambda + b_{1} = 0 \Rightarrow \quad b_{1} = -\lambda, \\ &\frac{\lambda(n+1)}{((n+1)!)^{2}} x^{n} + b_{1} = -\frac{\lambda}{2} - \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n!)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n!)^{2}} - \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n!)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n!)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)^{2}} x^{n} + \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda(n+1)^{2}}$$

$$y_{a}(x) \ge y_{1}(x) L_{a}(x) + \sum_{y_{2}} b_{x} x^{n+1} = y_{1}(x) L_{a} - 2x^{2} - \frac{3}{4}x^{3} - \frac{11}{108}x^{4} + \dots$$

Special firstions  
There are a few equations that occur frequently in physics and  
engineering and above solutions, given as power series, are addred in defail.  
Such solutions are known as special functions. Here we haveful investigate  
some of them.  
Legendre's equation  
The DE  

$$(1 - x^2)y'' - 2xy' + l(l+1)y = 0$$
,  
where  $l \in \{0, 0, 2, ..., \}$  is a fixed parameter, is called begindre's equation.  
Use an verify that  $x = 1$  is a regular singular point, thus are can find  
power series solution about  $x = 1$ . The indicide equation is  
 $v(r-1) + r = 0$   
which has  $r_1 = r_2 = 0$  as noots. To find a solution  $y_i(x)$ , we  
write  
 $y_i(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i(x-1)^{n+2}$ 

$$Y_{1}(X) = \sum_{h=0}^{n} a_{1}(X-1)^{h+0} = \sum_{h=0}^{n} a_{1}(X-1)^{h}.$$

Applying the Frobenius mothod we find  

$$Y_{i}(x) = 1 + \sum_{h=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-\ell)_{h} (\ell+1)_{h}}{n! (1)_{h}} \left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^{h},$$
where for a non-negative integral  

$$(l)_{n} = l(l+1)(l+2) \cdots (l+n-1), n \ge 1,$$
  
 $(l)_{0} = 1, l \ne 0,$   
 $(-l)_{n} = (-l)(-l+1)(-l+2) \cdots (-l+n-1),$   
and we set  $a_{0} = 1.$ 

the Legendre polynomial of degree 
$$l$$
, denoted  $P_{l}(x)$ :  

$$P_{l}(x) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{l} \frac{(-l)_{n} (l+1)_{n}}{n! (l)_{n}} \left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^{n}.$$

We can rewrite 
$$P_{i}$$
 in powers of  $x_{i}$  obtaining:  

$$P_{g}(x) = 2^{-\ell} \frac{[\ell/2]}{\sum_{h=0}^{(-1)^{\ell}} (2\ell - 2h)!} \frac{\ell - 2h}{x_{i}}$$
where  $\int \int \int dk = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{(\ell - h)!} \frac{1}{h!} \frac{1}{(\ell - 2h)!} \frac{1}{h!} \frac$ 

where 
$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$
 is the greatest integer less that or early to  $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = 3$ ,  
 $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{8}{2} \end{bmatrix} = 9$ . The first Legendre polynomials are

Po(x) = 1, P, (x) = x, P2(x) = 
$$\frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}$$
.  
The Legendre polynomials enjoy the following property, known as  
orthogonality condition, often used in applications:

$$\begin{split} & \int_{-1}^{1} P_{\mu}(x) P_{\mu}(x) dx = 0 \quad f.. \quad d \neq n. \\ & T_{0} \quad yrive \quad flust \quad vectorik \quad Legendre's \quad equation \quad f.r \quad P_{e} \quad anl \quad P_{m} \quad ns \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' + \quad l(l_{11}) P_{\mu}(x_{1}) = 0 \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' + \quad n(m+1) P_{\mu}(x_{1}) = 0 \\ & Hillbridging \quad fle \quad first \quad equation \quad by \quad P_{m}(x_{1}), \quad fle \quad second \quad by \quad P_{d}(v), \quad and \\ & subtracting: \\ P_{m}(x_{1}) ((1 - x^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}))' - P_{e}(x_{1}) ((1 - y^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}))' + l(l_{11}) P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{e}(x_{1}) - m(n_{11}) P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{e}(x_{2}) = 0. \\ & We \quad base \quad flut \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) ((1 - y^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1})) \right)' = P_{\mu}(x_{1}) ((1 - x^{k}) P_{e}(x_{1})) \\ & We \quad base \quad flut \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' = P_{e}'(x_{1}) ((1 - x^{k}) P_{e}(x_{1}))' \\ & = P_{m}'(x_{1}) (1 - x^{k}) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) (x_{1} - x^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' \\ & = P_{m}(x_{1}) (1 - x^{k}) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) (1 - x^{k}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' \\ & se \quad blast \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) (P_{m}(x) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' \\ & = (m-k) (m+k+1) \\ Thus \\ & \left( (1 - x^{k}) (P_{m}(x) P_{e}'(x_{1}) - P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{\mu}'(x_{1}) \right)' \\ & = (m-k) (m+k+1) P_{e}(x_{1}) P_{m}(x_{1}). \end{aligned}$$

We are integrate from -1 to 1:  

$$\int_{-1}^{1} ((1-y^{2})(P_{n}(x)P_{n}(x) - P_{n}(x)P_{n}(x)))' dx = (k-1)(m+l+1) \int_{-1}^{1} P_{n}(x)P_{n}(x) dx .$$
The integral on the lift land side gives
$$(1-x^{2})(P_{n}(x)P_{n}'(x) - P_{n}(x)P_{n}'(x)) \Big|_{-1}^{1} = 0, \quad ss$$

$$(m-l)(m+l+1) \int_{-1}^{1} P_{n}(x)P_{n}(x) dx = 0.$$
Ef  $m \neq l$ , then  $(n-l)(m+l+1) \neq 0$  (vecall that  $m, l \ge 0$ ), thus
$$\int_{-1}^{1} P_{l}(x)P_{m}(x) dx = 0, \quad m \neq l, \quad ns \text{ desired}.$$
One can show that the Legendre prolynomials also satisfy the fillently
recorrect formula:
$$(l+1)P_{l+1}(x) = (kln) \times P_{n}(x) - lP_{l+1}(x),$$
and the following formula, known as Roderigues' formula:
$$P_{l}(x) = \frac{1}{\lambda^{l}} \int_{-1}^{l} \frac{1}{\lambda x^{l}} \left( (x^{2}-1)^{l} \right).$$

Bessel's question  
The DE  

$$x^{2}y^{4} + xy' + (x^{2} - v^{2})y = 0$$
,  
where  $v \ge 0$  is a fixed parameter, is known as Bassel's equation.  
 $x \ge 0$  is a republic single parameter, is known as Bassel's equation.  
 $x \ge 0$  is a republic single parameter, is known as Bassel's equation.  
 $x \ge 0$  is a republic single parameter, is known as Bassel's equation.  
 $x \ge 0$  is a republic single parameter, is known as  $retager, two$   
with roots  $r_{i} \ge V$ ,  $r_{2} \ge -V$ . If  $r_{i} - r_{2} \ge 2v$  is not an integer, two  
linearly independent solutions and  
 $Y_{i}(x) \ge a_{0} \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{i}}{2^{2i} n! (-1) v_{in}} = x^{2n+V}$ .  
 $Y_{2}(x) \ge b_{0} \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{i}}{2^{2i} n! (-1) v_{in}} = x^{2n+V}$ .  
Using the relation  $(t)_{i} = \frac{\Gamma(t+v)}{\Gamma(t+v)}$ , where  $\Gamma$  is the Gamma function,  
and choosing  $n_{0} = \frac{1}{2^{V} \Gamma(1+v)}$ ,  $b_{0} = \frac{1}{2^{-V} \Gamma(1-v)}$ , we can write  
the two linearly independent solutions as

$$J_{\nu}(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n}}{n! \Gamma(1+\nu+n)} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2n+\nu},$$

aul

$$\int_{-v}^{\infty} (x) = \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{h}}{n! \Gamma(1-v+h)} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2h-v}$$

If 
$$h_1 - h_2 = 2v$$
 is not an integer, or if  $r_1 - r_2 = 2v$  is an integer but  $r_1 \ge v$  is not, that  $J_v$  and  $J_{-v}$  are linearly and ependent.  
If remains to analyze the case when  $v \ge l$  is a non-negative integer. In this case, plugging  $v \ge l$  in  $J_v$  and  $J_{-v}$  we find  
 $J_{-l}(x) = (-1)^l J_1(x)$ 

so they are linearly dependent. We can find a second linearly independent solution using the methods we have learned, but here we present an alternative approach. For v not an integer, we define

$$\frac{\sum_{v} (x) = \frac{\cos(v\pi) \int_{v} (x) - \int_{v} (x)}{\sin(v\pi)}, x > 0$$

Since  $\overline{Y}_{v}$  and  $\overline{J}_{v}$  are linearly independent, we expect that  $\overline{Y}_{e}$  will fire a second linearly independent solution when v = l. One can show that this is indeed the case, i.e.,  $\overline{Y}_{e}(x)$  given by the above limit is well-defined and is a second, linearly independent solution.